REPUBLIC OF KENYA



COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF TANA RIVER DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Email address: tanarivercg@gmail.com Telephone: 0466260000

Ref. No. TRCG/FIN/16(15)

The Clerk,
Tana River County Assembly



P.O BOX 29-70101 HOLA

31st August, 2020

RE: ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR TANA RIVER COUNTY FOR THE FY 2021/2022

The Department of Finance and Economic has prepared the County Annual Development Plan for the FY 2021/2022. In doing so, the Department has consulted County Departments and members of the public and reviewed other planning documents.

Find enclosed, the following documents as part of the submission of the FY 2021/22 County Annual Development Plan.

- 1. FY 2021/2022 County Annual Development Plan
- Report of the Stakeholder Engagement Meetings as evidence of Public Participation
- Minutes of the Tana River CEC approving the FY 2021/22 C-ADP.

3 1 AUG 2020

MATHEW BABWOYA

CECM, Finance and Economic Planning

CC:

- 1. H.E The Governor, Tana River County
- 2. Hon. Speaker, Tana River County Assembly

THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF TANA RIVER



COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF TANA RIVER
P. O. Box 113 - 70101. HOLA

* 01 SEP 2020 *

REGISTRY
RECEIVED

ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

FY 2021/2022

AUGUST 2020

STRATEGIC STATEMENTS

VISION

A peaceful, cohesive and prosperous county offering high quality of life to it citizens.

MISSION

To ensure effective and accountable leadership, promote a just, democratic and secure environment and establish strong governance institutions to empower citizens, for the achievement of socioeconomic and political development.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Strategic Statements	i
Vision	i
Mission	i
List Of Abbreviations And Acronyms	v
Foreword	ot defined.
Acknowledgement Error! Bookmark no	ot defined.
Legal Basis For Preparing Annual Development Plan	viii
How The C-ADP Links With Other Development Plans	ix
Chapter One: Introduction	1
Overview Of The County	1
Introduction	1
Position And Size	1
Administrative And Political Units	2
Demographic Features	2
Infrastructure And Access	3
Chapter 2: Review Of Implementation Of Previous Annual Development Plan	10
2.1 Introduction	10
2.2 Review Of C-ADPs For Individual County Departments	10
2.2.1 Office Of The Governor	10
2.2.2 Cohesion And Special Programmes	12
2.2.3 Culture Recreation, Gender, Sports And Social Services	15
2.2.4 Education And Vocational Training	23
2.2.5 Medical Services, Public Health And Sanitation	28
2.2.6 Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries And Veterinary Services	31
2.2.7 Water, Environment And Natural Resources	51
2.2.8 Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing And Urban Development	55
2.2.9 Finance And Economic Planning	61
2.2.10 Trade, Tourism, Wildlife And Cooperative Development	65
2.2.11 Lands And Physical Planning	71
2.2.12 Public Service, Administration And Citizen Participation	72
Chapter Three: County Strategic Priorities, Programs And Projects	78
3.1 Office Of The Governor	78
3.2 Cohesion And Special Programs	81

3.3 Culture, Gender, Youth, Sports And Social Services	86
3.4 Education	94
3.5 Medical Services, Public Health And Sanitation	98
3.6 Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries And Veterinary Services	102
Agriculture	102
Livestock	109
Fisheries	115
Veterinary Services	120
3.7 Water, Irrigation, Environment And Natural Resources	125
Water & Sanitation Sub-Sector	125
Environment And Natural Resources	142
3.8 Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing & Urban Development	152
Urban Development	153
Housing	154
Roads And Transport	154
3.9 Finance And Economic Planning	155
3.10 Trade, Tourism, Wildlife & Co-Operative Development	161
3.11 Lands And Physical Planning	169
3.12 Public Service, Administration And Citizen Participation	170
4.0 Chapter Four: Resource Allocation	173
4.1 Resource Allocation Criteria	173
Chapter Five: Monitoring And Evaluation	176
5.1 Introduction	176
5.2 Rationale For County M & E Framework	176
5.3 County M & E Legal Framework	176
5.4 M&E Framework For 2021/22 ADP	177
5.4.1office Of The Governor	177
5.4.2 Cohesion And Special Programs	177
5.4.3 Youth, Sports, Culture, Gender And Social Services	178
5.4.4 Education And Vocational Training	184
5.4.5 Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries And Veterinary Services	186
5.4.6 Water, Environment And Natural Resources	191
5.4.7 Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing And Urban Development	193
5.4.8 Finance And Economic Planning	194

5.4.9 Trade, Tourism, Wildlife And Cooperative Development	195
5.4.10 Lands And Physical Planning	202
5.4.11 Public Service, Administration And Citizen Participation	203

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ATC Agricultural Training Centre

CADP County Annual Development Plan

CIDP County Integrated Development Plan

EYE Early Years Education

GOK Government of Kenya

ICT Information and Communication Technology

IFMIS Integrated Financial Management System

KNBS Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

M & E Monitoring & Evaluation

MDG Millennium Development Goals

MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework

SME Small and Micro Enterprises

SYPT Subsidiary Youth Polytechnic Tuition Scheme

VTC Vocational Training Centers

BEST Best Employable Skills Training

FOREWORD

This Annual Development Plan (ADP) has been prepared in accordance with Section 126 subsection I of the Public Finance Management (PFM) Act, 2012. The Act stipulates that County Governments shall prepare Annual Development Plans (ADP) in accordance with Article 220 (2) of the constitution.

The ADP is an annual document that guides in the implementation of projects and Programmes from each county department for the FY 2021/2022 as enshrined in the Second Generation County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP II). This document is largely aligned to the CIDP II and the National Development Framework as envisioned in Vision 2030, MTP III (the Big Four Agenda) and the post 2015 development agenda (Sustainable Development Goals).

This ADP 2021/2022 describes the County in terms of the geographical location, size, physiographic and natural conditions, demographic profiles as well as the administrative units. This ADP outlines the broad strategic priorities, policy thrusts and objectives of the County Government of Tana River. The strategic priorities and government policy objectives inform the identification of priority projects and Programmes to be implemented during the financial year. This is aimed at addressing the development challenges faced by the county after making a review of the status of the previous year's projects.

The County Government of Tana River functions to deliver key and essential services such as health care, water supply, agriculture development, road infrastructure, urban planning and development among others enshrined in the County Governments Act, 2012 Section 5 and the functions are detailed in Part II of the fourth schedule in the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.

The development of this ADP employed a comprehensive consultative process involving all the County Government Departments; members of the public, stakeholders and development partners, where their inputs were gathered and consolidated in this document

3 1 AUG 2020

MATHEW BABWOYA

County Executive Committee Member - Finance and Economic Planning

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This County Annual Development Plan was prepared with the support and generous contribution of many individuals and organizations. I would like to appreciate the efforts made by H.E Major (Rtd) Dr. Dhadho Gadae Godhana, the Deputy Governor Mr. Salim Kea Batuyu, members of the Tana River County Executive Committee, members of the the Tana River County Budget and Economic Forum (CBEF), heads of county government departments, representatives of Public Benefit Organization (PBOs), private sector players and members of the public for their selfless contribution towards the preparation of this 2021/2022 C-ADP.

Special appreciation goes to the CECM for Finance and Economic Planning Mr. Mathew Buya Babwoya for setting off the pace by providing leadership to this entire process. His guidance enabled the process to be completed within strict timelines.

I would like to appreciate the role played by the entire county government staff for their respective roles in this process. Of special mention is the Directorate of Economic Planning for coordinating the process. The team includes Mariam Bunu, Amani Bawata, Buya Martin, Arnold Odipo, Amanda Korasu, Machafu Komora, Joy Chimea, Remmy Komora, Abdikadir Rago, Adhan Dube, Dhahir Yakub, Fauzia Hiribae and John Manyagi.

Last but not least, I would like to appreciate the contributions made by the various stakeholders, members of the public, professional groups, development partners, the business community and other interest groups.

3 1 AUG 2020

AHMED BARAKO

County Chief Officer - Finance & Economic Planning

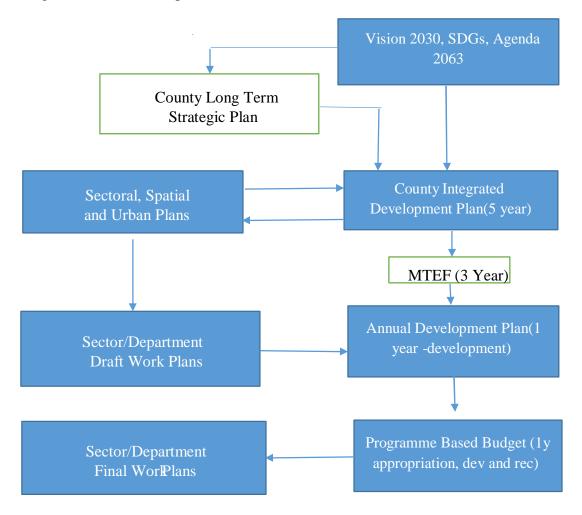
LEGAL BASIS FOR PREPARING ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

This annual development plan is prepared in accordance with section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. The law states that:

- 1. Every county government shall prepare a development plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution, that includes
 - a. Strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans;
 - b. A description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment;
 - c. Programmes to be delivered with details for each programme of
 - i. The strategic priorities to which the programme will contribute;
 - ii. The services or goods to be provided;
 - iii. Measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and
 - iv. The budget allocated to the programme;
 - d. Payments to be made on behalf of the county government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies that are to be paid;
 - e. A description of significant capital developments;
 - f. A detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, intellectual, human and other resources of the county, including measurable indicators where those are feasible;
 - g. A summary budget in the format required by regulations; and
 - h. Such other matters as may be required by the Constitution or this Act.
- 2. The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall prepare the development plan in accordance with the format prescribed by regulations.
- 3. The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall, not later than the 1st September in each year, submit the development plan to the County Assembly for its approval, and send a copy to the Commission on Revenue Allocation and the National Treasury.
- 4. The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall publish and publicize the annual development plan within seven days after its submission to the county assembly.

HOW THE C-ADP LINKS WITH OTHER DEVELOPMENT PLANS

Figure 1: ADP Linkage with other Development Plans



CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

OVERVIEW OF THE COUNTY

Introduction

This chapter provides a short description of the County in terms of the location, size, demographic profiles, and administrative and political units. The chapter also highlights a summary of the socio-economic and infrastructural information that influences development in the county.

Position and Size

Tana River County is located in the coastal region of Kenya. The county borders Kitui County to the West, Garissa County to the North East, Isiolo County to the North, Lamu County to the South East and Kilifi County and Indian Ocean to the South. The county straddles between latitudes $0^{0}0\%3\ddot{o}$ and $2^{0}0\%41\%$ South and longitudes $38^{0}30\%$ and $40^{0}15\%$ East and has a total area of $38,862.20~\text{Km}^{2}$. The county has a coastal strip of 76 Km.

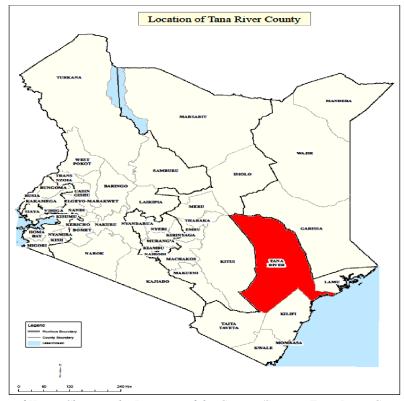


Figure 1-1: Map of Kenya Showing the Location of the County (Source: Tana River County Development Planning Office, 2018)

Administrative and Political Units

Tana River County has three constituencies namely; Galole, Bura and Garsen with 15 county electoral wards. Each constituency corresponds to a sub-county. The county is divided into 15 wards, 54 locations, and one hundred nine (109) sub-Locations. Table 1-1 shows the area of the county by administrative units.

Table 1-1: Area of the County by Administrative Units

Constituency	Area(km ²)	Electroal Wards	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations
Bura	13,191.5	Hirimani Chewele Sala Madogo Bangale	16	25
Galole	9,657.3	Wayu Mikinduni Chewani Kinakomba	21	45
Tana Delta	16,013.4	Kipini East Kipini West Garsen Central Garsen West Garsen South Garsen North	17	41
Total	38,862.2	15	54	109

Source: Tana River County Development Planning Office, 2018

Demographic Features

The population of Tana River County in 2019 was 315,858 according to the KNBS census with 158,508 being male and 157,340 females. This is expected to increase to 326,577 in 2020 and to 349,333 by 2022, reflecting about 17.7 per cent increase. The county has an inter census population growth rate of 2.83 per cent slightly lower than the national average of 2.9 per cent. The ratio of male to female is 99:100 and the pattern is projected to remain the same over the plan period.

Tana River County has 62.2 per cent of the population living below the poverty line, and with the population growth rate of 2.8 per cent, the projected increase in population has a major and direct impact on the basic needs such as food, water, health and education for all ages.

The population density of Tana River County is eight (8) persons per square kilometre. This is however expected to increase to nine (9) persons per square kilometre by 2022.

Table 1-8: Population Distribution and Density by Constituency

Sub-County	Area Sq. km	2009	Density	2019	Density	2020	Density	2022	Density
Tana River	9657.3	60,866	6	88,546	8	84,663	8	89,898	9
Tana North	13191.5	82,545	6	110,640	7	114,817	8	121,91 7	9
Tana Delta	16013.4	96,664	6	116,757	9	134,45 7	8	142,77 1	9
Total	38862.2	240,07 5	6	315,943	10	333,93 7	8	366,66 1	9

Source: Economic planning and Budgeting -TRCG, 2020

Infrastructure and Access

The total road network in the county is 3,377km with about 55 per cent in motorable condition. The total road network is composed of 1,108km (class A \(\text{o} \) E) of classified roads and 2,269km (class U) of unclassified roads. Out of this only 449km is bitumen surfaced. The major roads in the county include the Madogo \(\text{o} \) Hola \(\text{o} \) Malindi road which is dilapidated and impassable at various points during rains. The county boasts of seven airstrips with major ones located at Hola, Bura and Garsen. The county has a 76Km sea front with Kipini operating as a fish landing site which can be potential sea port for fishing vessels. The LAPSSET project will potentially open up the county with road and rail network.

The county is served by three mobile phone service providers that cover 55 per cent of the county that are, however, concentrated along the Garissa- Malindi road. There are three post offices in the whole county located at Bura, Hola and Garsen. Internet connectivity is still low with most people using modems from mobile phone service providers. Investments in DSTV, Zuku and other free to air satellite television has nevertheless made access to local and international broadcasts possible in the county.

There are two banks (KCB and Equity bank), three bank agencies (KCB, Equity bank and Coop bank), one SACCO, one Micro-Finance Institution (MFI) and 10 village banks in the county. The banks, SACCO and the microfinance institutions are located in Hola and Garsen as these areas have electricity connection with many commercial activities. These institutions will help to boost the county economy through provision of various financial services and credit facilities.

Education Institutions: The County has 315 ECDE centres, 152 primary schools and 13 secondary schools. Some of the structures in the institutions are dilapidated. Although the National Government Constituencies Development Fund (NG-CDF) from the three constituencies in the county has been putting concerted efforts to build classrooms, administration blocks, dining halls, laboratories and even dormitories, there is still a glaring shortage of the aforementioned structures. There are three youth polytechnics in the county that need to be expanded to accommodate the rising numbers in enrolment.

Energy Access: Majority of the population (87.5%) use wood fuel for cooking and 78.2 per cent use kerosene for lighting. Only 0.9 per cent of the households are connected with electricity. There is a lot of potential for the exploitation of renewable energy sources such as solar and wind, and expansion of electricity transmission in the county through the main grid.

Markets and Urban Centres: There are 10 major trading centres in the county with 24 registered wholesale traders and 773 registered retail traders. There are two registered Jua Kali associations in the county with 31 members. These trading centres are the main economic hubs of the county since major business activities are done here.

Housing Types: Tana River County has 547 pool institutional/government houses that accommodate civil servants. The houses are however, inadequate and not properly maintained. This is due to insufficient funds, lack of cheap and durable raw materials, among others.

Addressing the housing issue in the county will require the operationalization of the National Housing Policy in the county, identification and disseminating of low cost building materials and appropriate building technology, and creation of enabling environment to encourage investors to venture into housing sub-sector.

Majority of the people (41.1 per cent) of Tana River live in mud/wood walled houses, with about 29.5 per cent living in grass straw houses. Twenty-six per cent of the roofing materials used are corrugated iron sheets and 13.9 per cent *makuti*.

Employment and Other Sources of Income

The county has an average of about 3.2 per cent under wage employment in the agricultural sector, in government and non-governmental organisations. About 7.3 per cent of the population in the county is self-employed in agricultural sector, jua kali sector, boda boda and businesses.

The county has labour force of 46 per cent of the total population. The male and female composition is 48.9 and 51.1 per cent respectively. A majority of the labour force composed of 42.8 per cent in the county is unemployed. Unemployment levels are still very high in the county with poverty incidence standing at 76.9 per cent.

Irrigation Infrastructure and Schemes

Tana River County is endowed with great Irrigation potential. The county irrigation potential areas range between 180,000ha - 200,000ha, out of which only 2% has been put under irrigation development. On the other hand, about 10% of the exploited potential is under the large scale irrigation schemes (Bura, Hola and Tana Delta). Out of all area identified and developed for Irrigation, only about 50% is under effective and efficient Irrigation agriculture.

There are over 100 common interest groups, mainly along the river Tana (the main irrigation water source) which have been formed in the county and started minor irrigation schemes.

These groups, whether active or dormant remain good entry points for any future community irrigation development in their respective areas.

Name of SubCounty	Gross Irrigation Potential (Ha)	Number of Small Scale Projects Identified CIGs	Number of Projects Developed	Total Area Under Irrigation (Ha)
Bura North	67,000	35	12	15,000
Galole	64,000	31	10	12,000
Tana Delta	69,000	34	15	13,000
Total	200,000	100	37	40,000

Crops, Livestock and Fish Production

The arable area in the county is 2,547 Km² with the average farm size being 0.71 ha. The total acreage of farms under food crop production is 7,527 hectares while that under cash crop production is 7,063 hectares.

The main crops produced in the county are mangoes, cowpeas, bananas and green grams. Farmers in the county mainly rely on rain fed and flood recession farming systems with only a few practicing irrigated farming. Maize production also takes place in the irrigation scheme.

The main livestock types are cattle, donkey, camel and goat. The most common breed are Orma-boran, Galla goats, black head Persian sheep. Poultry is kept at household level by all communities in the county. The main type of poultry kept is indigenous chicken and ducks.

There are about seven ranches in the whole county namely Wachu-30,725ha, Kibusu-25,000ha, Haganda-12,000ha, Kitangale-20,000ha, Idasa Godana-51,000ha, Giritu-43,340ha and Kondertu20,000ha. Out of the seven ranches only Idasa Godana ranch is active with about ten per cent area being exploited.

The main types of fish produced in the county include fresh water fishes like protopterus, catfish, tilapia species and marine species including fin fishes and crustaceans (crabs, prawns, lobsters and octopuses. There are three landing sites namely Chara, Ozi and Kipini with the main fishing gear being traps, fishing nets, hooks/lines, fishing boats and marine seine nets. Fishing activities are carried along the river Tana and at the ocean at Kipini, Ozi and Chara.

Main fishing activities currently being undertaken in the county range from use dugout canoes, anglers, use of fish traps and modern fish boats (trawlers).

Mining

The county has four quarry sites where sand and murram are harvested at Madogo and Meti areas in Bura. Sand harvesting is currently heavily practised in Bura and Galole sub-counties. There are two sites where gypsum mining is carried out at Bangale and Nanighi areas in Bura.

Tourism and Wildlife

The main tourist attractions in the county are Kora National Reserve, Arawale National Reserve and Tana Primate National Reserve. The main wildlife found in the county is Red Columbus Monkey, Tana River Crested Mangabey monkeys, Elephants and Heartbeast (Hirola). Tana River delta is one of the six deltaic areas of Eastern Africa and the largest freshwater wetland systems in Kenya. The Delta is rich in biodiversity supporting diverse species of flora and fauna. It is internationally important for the survival of no less than 22 species of birds making the delta one of the key sites in the country for water bird conservation. It also holds the breeding sites of valuable edible fish and shellfish and a rich biodiversity of other wildlife.

There are no tourist class hotels in Tana River County. All hotels in the county fall under unclassified category.

Industry

There is a mango and honey processing factory in Tana River County though there is a great potential for agro-based industries for maize, milk and meat processing.

Forestry and Agro Forestry

The county is dominated by complex ecosystem of high canopy coastal, riverine forests, wooded bush land and thickets as well as the grasslands and mangrove forests covering 355.688.65 ha.

The Zone is endowed with natural and man-made resources that support forestry based socioeconomic investments. The forests support ecotourism due to its rich potentials in diversity of fauna and flora, and livestock production as well as a habitat to rare and endangered wildlife. There is a wide range of tree species including the invasive *Prosopis* species that support production of non-timber forest products like gum and resins. Charcoal trade can be sustained through organized and licensed Charcoal Producers Associations (CPAs). Provision of a range of building products that include poles, posts and timber, herbal medicine used on subsistence and commercial level, and supports the building of cottage industries.

Water and Sanitation

River Tana is the longest river in Kenya covering about 850 Km long with catchments area of about 95,000 Km² traversing the landscape from its source in Aberdare Ranges in central Kenya to the Indian Ocean. It discharges on average 4,000 million litres of fresh water annually into the ocean near Kipini at Ungwana Bay.

Water in the county remains a problem for domestic use, livestock and irrigation. The county has 492 shallow wells, 120water pans, 8 Small earth dams and 36 boreholes. The proportion of households with access to piped water is 17% while proportion of households with access to portable water is 40%.

Tana River County has a total of five (5) Gazetted Water Supplies, three (3) community water supplies, 36 Boreholes, 492 shallow wells and 120 water pans. Some of these water supplies were done by the County Government and other by the National Government through development partners. The major water supplies serve a total area of $140 \, \mathrm{Km}^2$, with a total production of $6610 \, \mathrm{m}^3/\mathrm{day}$. The total population served is 50,000 directly by these water supplies. The number of storage tanks in these water supplies range between $10 \, \mathrm{m}^3$ to $500 \, \mathrm{m}^3$. This gives the County a total storage capacity of $2265 \, \mathrm{m}^3$ with a total pipe network covering $200 \, \mathrm{Km}$.

The county is served by two Water Service Providers (WSP) namely; Tana Water and Sanitation Company and Lamu Water and Sanitation Company and Community managed supplies with majority of these water supplies concentrated in Tana Delta Sub-County.

Generally, the average sanitation level in the county is at 48 per cent. As much as 40 percent of the households in the county have pit latrines, five percent of which are uncovered. Open defectaion by adults and disposal of children feaces in the open is still rampant in most rural areas of the county. The use of buckets is disappearing and only three households still use them. The County has never developed a sewerage system.

Health Access and Nutrition

There are 71 health facilities in the county with two level four public hospitals located in Hola and Ngao. There is one sub-county hospital in Bura, five public health centres, 40 dispensaries and 20 private clinics, two mission dispensaries and one private health centre. The bed capacity is 158 while the average distance to a health facility is six kilometres. The county has six doctors, 126 nurses, 1,149 CHEWs, 25 PHOs, and three nutritionists against a projected population of 265,854.

Tana River County has low numbers of healthcare providers owing to difficulties in attracting and retaining them. There are chronic shortage personnel in almost all areas of medical practice and management.

The most prevalent diseases in the county in order of priority are respiratory track infections, diarrhoea, malaria, skin diseases and pneumonia.

The county has an average immunization coverage of 76 per cent which is below the World Health Organisation/National average of 90 per cent. The major challenges for low immunisation coverage are attributed to nomadic lifestyle and frequent depletion of stock of the required antigens.

The countyøs average uptake of FP services is 34.3 per cent. The uptake is low due to the religious faith of the communities. Otherwise all FP methods are available in the county.

Education and Literacy

The county has 315 ECDE centres with 462 teachers. The gross enrolment rate is at 56.3 per cent with a teacher pupil ratio of 1:51. The enrolment of boys and girls is at 55.6 and 42.7 per cent respectively.

The county has 152 primary schools with 1,219 teachers giving rise to a teacher pupil ratio of 1:40. However, the available schools are not evenly distributed. The average gross enrolment is at 60.4 per cent with boysøenrolment rate standing at 68.5 per cent while that of girls stands at 51.9 per cent.

The literacy rate for the county is 33.7 per cent and the illiteracy rate is at 66.3 per cent. However, this data is not disaggregated between male and female.

The county has 52 secondary schools with 150 teachers. The teacher/student ratio is 1:32. The net enrolment is 4,903 with 1,603 being girls and 3,300 boys. The girl population is so low due the high drop-out rate arising from early marriages and pregnancies.

There are no colleges or universities in the county. Concerted efforts need to be directed towards the construction of tertiary institutions in the county to boost transition rates and build on the human resource base.

Sports, Culture and Creative Arts

The county has one community cultural centre and one social hall situated in Tana Delta Sub County and both still under construction. There are several unexploited cultural sites. There are no community libraries. The County has and on Documentation and Information Centre and one newly launched Huduma Centre both in Hola

Community Organizations/Non-State Actors

There are 18 NGOs which include among others German Agro Action, Samaritansø Purse, Girl Child Network, Nature Kenya, International Medical Corps, Action Against Hunger, and Catholic Relief Services that are actively operating in the county. These NGOs undertake development activities including; provision of drinking water for humans and animals, construction of water facilities and Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH) in schools.

The county has 405 self-help groups, 340 women groups and about 385 youth groups. These groups, however, require training in order to equip them with entrepreneurial skills for self-employment. This shall facilitate them to benefit from the Youth and Women Enterprise Funds.

Security, Law and Order

The county has five police stations at Hola, Garsen, Bura, Madogo and Wenje. However there are several police posts distributed within the county. Tana River has a crime index of 259 per 100,000 people, implying that it is among the counties with the highest crime rate in Kenya. The most common crime is theft of vehicles and other parts, offences against morality, breakings, use of dangerous drugs and stealing. The urban areas constitute the most crime prone areas i.e. Hola, Bura and Madogo. The county has an established community policing. This is collaboration between the national police service, the county

The county courts at Hola and Garsen. In Garsen we have the High court, senior principal magistrate court, principal magistrates court and resident magistrate court. In Hola we only have principal magistrates court. We also have the Kadhis courts at Hola and Garsen.

There is a prison facility within the county located at Hola. The probation services are also in Hola

There is an established office of the director of public prosecutions in at Hola and Garsen.

Social Protection

The following social safety net programmes are offered in the County -Cash Transfer to Older Persons (OPCT) of above 65+ years, Cash Transfer to Orphans and Vulnerable Children (CTOVC) and Cash Transfer to Persons with Severe Disabilities (CT-PWSD). According to the provisional 2013 and 2014 statistical abstracts from the Department of Social Services, Tana River County had 293 and 302 consolidated number of beneficiaries with an annual disbursement of Kshs. 4,711,000 and Kshs. 1,120,000 respectively.

CHAPTER 2: REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF PREVIOUS ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

2.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter reviews the performance of the 2019/20 ADP by comparing programmes and projects planned therein against the budgeted ones. It further analyses the strategic priorities by sector, planned and allocated budget as well as achievements and analysis of capital projects. The chapter concludes by highlighting the challenges experienced, lessons learnt and providing a list of payments of grants, benefits and subsidies.

2.2 REVIEW OF C-ADPS FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTY DEPARTMENTS

2.2.1 OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Introduction

The Office of the Governor is tasked with the mandate of providing overall supervision to all the departments in the County to ensure proper governance and full implementation of the projects, programmes and activities. Its strategic priorities are:

- Providing policy direction in the County Government and ensuring proper governance structures
- ❖ Provision of legal services to the government
- ❖ To ensure prudent management of financial resources
- Promoting peace and order
- ❖ To link the county government to investment opportunities both locally and overseas that will deliver development to the people of Tana River County.

Sector/Sub sector achievements in the previous financial year

Table 1: Summary of Sector/Sub Sector Programmes

Programme Name:Performance Management								
Objective: General administration and support services.								
Outcome: Improved service delivery and working environment.								
Sub	Key	Key	Base line	Planned	Achieved	Remark		
Programme	Outcomes/output			targets	targets	S		
		indicators						
Peace campaign	Reduced	No. of peace	Annually	Hold one	Nil	Budgetary		
program county	conflicts	campaigns		peace campaign		constraints		
wide		conducted		per month				

Community policing programme county wide	Improved security	Policing programs conducted	Annually	Have community policing in each of the 45 locations.	Nil	Budgetary constraints
Construct police posts	Improved security	Number of police posts constructed.	Once in CIDP II	3 police posts and patrol base.	Nil	Budgetary constraints

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 2: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
Governorøs scholarship fund	51,546,392	51,546,392	Students in Secondary schools, tertiary colleges, driving schools, university, training institutes	Funds reallocated to pay pending bills in the supplementary budget.

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

Some of the notable challenges faced in the implementation of the ADP include;

- i) Delays in Disbursement of Funds Delays in release of funds from the exchequer has resulted in delays in the County meeting its financial obligations.
- ii) Inadequate Resources Inadequate resources have negatively impacted on the County ability to meet her development goals.
- iii) Inadequate policy and legal framework Inadequate policies and legal framework undermines the ability of the County government to adequately execute its mandates.
- iv) Inadequate stakeholder involvement in project identification and implementation.
- v) Land disputes and prolonged court cases that delay the commencement of projects.
- vi) Political interference that delay the implementation of programmes.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

- i) There is need for involvement of key stakeholders in project identification, implementation and information sharing.
- ii) There is need for continuous review of County Plans, laws and policies to facilitate smooth implementation of County programmes.
- iii) Need to build capacity of the people involved in implementation of County Projects.
- iv) There is need for the County to explore additional revenue sources.

2.2.2 COHESION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMMES

Introduction

Strategic Priorities

- * Resilience building through capacity building and economic empowerment.
- ❖ Increasing capacities for communities on early warning, early action, response to disasters and reduce vulnerability to disasters.

Sector/Sub Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

Key Achievements

- ❖ The department conducted a Participatory Integrated Community Development training and a training on handling emergency relief supplies.
- Seven (7) evacuation centers have been established with assisted by World Bank.
- ❖ The department conducted four training on peace building and cohesion.
- Nonfood items purchased and distributed to 300 households with the contingency fund.

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Programme Name: Disaster Risk Reduction and Resilience Building										
Objective: T	Objective: To mitigate drought effects, reduce vulnerability and enhance adaptation to climate change.									
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*				
Drought Resilience	Hay bales produced	No. of hay bales produced and stored	0	3000	Nil	No budget allocation				
	Farms supported	No. of farms supported	12	12	Nil	No budget allocation				
	No. of shelling machines procured	No. of shelling machines procured	15	15	Nil	No budget allocation				
	Tanks constructed	No. of tanks constructed	12	3	Nil	No budget allocation				
	Trainings conducted	No. of trainings and assessments	4	3	2	Limited resources				
	No. of households benefited	No. of households benefited	0	300НН	Nil	No budget allocation				
Floods Response	Meter ofdyke constructed	No. of meterdyke	0	3	Nil	No budget allocation				

and mitigation		constructed						
	evacuation centers established	No. of evacuation centers established	0	12	7	Partially funded by donors		
Peace Building and cohesion	Minutes, reports, attendance sheets	No. of meetings conducted	0	4	4	Achieved		
Programme I	Programme Name: Disaster response, social protection and safety net							
Objective: Sa	Objective: Save lives and restore livelihoods for most vulnerable community members.							
Contingency	No.of people supports	No.of people supports	500HH	300HH	300НН	Achieved		

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP 2019/2020

Table 2: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.) Millions	Actual Cost (Ksh.) Millions	Source of funds
Hay production and storage in 3 No. subcounties	To mitigate drought	Hay bales produced	No. of hay bales produced and stored	Nil	20	Nil	TRCG
Support to small scale agricultural groups to enhance food security 1 No.per ward	Enhance food security	Farms supported	No. of farms supported	Nil	10	Nil	TRCG
Purchase of shelling machine one per subcounty	To reduce the cost of production	No. of shelling machines procured	No. of shelling machines procured	Nil	15	Nil	TRCG
Trainings/assessments on drought effects	Increase staff capacity	Trainings conducted	No. of trainings and assessments	2	10	3	TRCG
Purchase of drought tolerant livestock species to be conducted in 15	Restock to the vulnerable communities	No. of households benefited	No. of households benefited	Nil	20	Nil	TRCG

wards							
Construction of evacuation centers (Cheap housing for displaced persons) 12 No.	To resettle flood victims	evacuation centers established	No. of evacuation centers established	7	30	Nil	TRCG and Donors
Community sensitizations and peace building at County, Sub County and Ward levels	Enhanced cohesion among Tana River county people	Minutes, reports, attendance sheets	No. of meetings conducted	4	20	10	TRCG
Support disaster victims across the County	To align from eventualities	No.of people supports	No.of people supports	300НН	20	3.8	TRCG

Table 3: Performance of Capital Projects for previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.) Millions	Actual Cost (Ksh.) Millions	Source of funds
Rain water harvesting and storage 3No. per sub county	Reduce drought magnitude	Tanks constructed	No. of tanks constructed	Nil	30	Nil	TRCG
Construction of dykes and placement of gabions on the weak banks of River Tana to minimize floods	Protect weaker areas along the river banks	Meter of dyke constructed	No. of meter dyke constructed	Nil	10	Nil	TRCG

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department did not commit any resources towards payment of grant and subsidies in the year under review.

Table 3: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
NIL	NIL	NIL		

Challenges experienced during the implementation of the previous ADP

- ❖ Insufficient budgetary allocation
- ❖ Lack of staff technical know-how.
- ❖ Late disbursement and payments of funds from National and County Treasury.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

- Sufficient budgetary allocation is key in attaining the department objectives.
- ❖ Sufficient training and recruitment of technical staffs.
- ❖ Timely disbursement and payments of funds from the National and County Treasury is key to improving service delivery.

2.2.3 CULTURE RECREATION, GENDER, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Sector/ Sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

Table 1: Summary	of Sector/ Sub-	-sector Programmes				
Programme Name:G	eneral Adminis	trative and Support Ser	vices			
Objective: To impro service delivery.	ve working cond	litions, enhance effective	eness, eff	iciency an	d accounta	ability in
Outcome: Efficient s	ervice delivery s	ystem				
Sub	Key	Key performance	Baselin	Planne	Achieve	Remarks
Programme	Outcomes/ outputs	indicators	e	d Target s	d Targets	

Programme	Outcomes/ outputs	indicators	e	d Target s	d Targets	
Administration Planning and Support Services	Improved service delivery	No of activities completed on a timely manner and to budget. Strengthened institutional capacity	5	20	14	
Human Resource Development(Recruitment of staff)	Efficient and targeted service delivery	No. of officers recruited and trained on service delivery and performance management	1	10	8	

Programme Name: Child Protection

Objective: To ensure efficient and effective Child Protection, Care and Support Systems in the County

Outcome: Children are protected from abuse, exploitation, neglect and violence

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planne d Target s	Achieve d Targets	Remarks
Establishment of children Rescue Centre/Conduct Rescue Missions	-3 Children rescue centers established and equipped as per gender needs120 children rescued protected and in safe environment	-No. of Rescue Centers established -No. of rescued children	0	1	1	
Community Awareness creation on Child Rights, effects of early marriages and Child Protection through Barazas andCommunity Radio Programmes	Increased number of people participating in child protection matters	No of barazas/community education forums on child protection and radio programs conducted	0	24	2	
Empowerment of Existing Child Protection Structures/Mechanisms	Effective Child Protection Structures /Mechanisms (AACs, Child Protection Networks, Community Child Protection Committees.	No of capacity development trainings conducted for AACs, CP Network &Community CP Committees disaggregated by gender; No of children disaggregated by gender supported by child protection mechanisms	-3 Sub County AACs -1 County Child Protectio n Network - 10 Commun ity Based CP Committ ees	14	0	
Enhance Child Participation	Increased number of children participating in events	No of children calendar events conducted/ marked	Existence of Children Assembli	5	2	

Capacity building of Community Child Protection actors on	Effective response and preparedness during	No of trainings conducted on preparedness	es -Day of the African Child & World Orphans Dayregul arly marked in the County	3	1	
Emergency Preparedness.	emergencies					
Provision of sanitary pads to the girl child.	Girl child supported and her self-esteem improved	10,000 girl children supported and retained in schools	2%	1000	150	

Programme Name:sports promotion, participation and inclusivity

Objective: to promote & improve sports standards

Outcome:

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planne d Target s	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
sports , participation, promotion and inclusivity	Sports leagues conducted	No of county sports leagues conducted	0	2	1	
Sports promotion , participation and inclusivity	Stadium built	No of stadiums built	0	1	1	The project is at 67% complete
Sports promotion, participation and inclusivity	Sports grounds upgraded	No of sports grounds upgraded	0	3	14	14 wards have their sports grounds

						upgraded				
Programme Name: So	ocial Developme	nt and Social Proto	ection							
Objective: To promote Community Development and Empowerment										
Outcome: Sustainable	Community Do	evelopment Groups	s and Project	s						
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planne d Target s	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *				
Women empowerment	Socially an economically empowered women	850 women groups trained and supported	0	850	250					
Mapping and training Community Based Organizations	Mapped and empowered CBOs	Number of CBOs working on gender issues including PWDs No. of CBOs of all gender adapting climate change		20	8					
Provision of Assistive devices to PWDs	Improved PWDs welfare	No. PWDS assisted		5	11					
Construct ion of Hola Social Hall	Hola social Hall constructed	Hola social Hall constructed	0	1	1	50% complete				
Programme Name:Cu	ılture & Heritag	ge Promotion								
Objective: To promot development.		•	•	f culture f	or sustaina	able				
Outcome: : A cultural						_				
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planne d Target s	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *				

Empowerment /Capacity building of cultural practitioner	-Skilled cultural practitioners - Distinct county cultural brand developed	No. of community cultural festivals and learning visits/exchange tours conducted	1	2	1				
Sector Programme: Youth Empowerment									
Objective: To increase sector coordination in positive youth engagement and employment									
Outcome: Socially and	d economically	empowered youth							
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planne	Achieve	Remarks			
Programme	Outcomes/ outputs	performance indicators		d Target s	d Targets	^			
Empowerment/Capaci ty building of youth	Socially and economically empowered youth	No. youth trained /empowered	0	1000	100				

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Construction and upgrading of sports stadiums	To promote & improve sports standards	Stadiums built	No of stadiums built	1	40,000,000	42,000,000	CGTR
Construction & establishment of playgrounds	To promote & improve sports standards	Sports grounds upgraded	No of sports grounds upgraded	14	10,500,000	46,200,000	CGTR
Construct ion of Hola	To promote Community	Hola social Hall	No. of social halls	1	100,000,000	100,000,000	CGTR

Social Hall	Development and Empowerment	constructed		
TOTAL				

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

Project	Objective	Output		Status	Planned	Actual	Sour
Name/	/		indicators	(based	Cost	Cost	ce of funds
Location	Purpose			on the indicato rs)	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	Turius
Administratio n Planning and Support Services	To improve working conditions, enhance effectiveness, efficiency and accountability in service delivery	Improved service delivery	No of activities completed on a timely manner and to budget. Strengthened institutional capacity	68%	51,000,0 00	28,760,0 48	CGT R
Human Resource Development(Recruitment of staff)	To improve working conditions, enhance effectiveness, efficiency and accountability in service delivery	Efficient and targeted service delivery	No. of officers recruited and trained on service delivery and performance management		3,500,00		CGT R
Culture Promotion and Development	Structured and refined county cultural industry	- County cultural developmen t policy/ strategy - Responsive sub sector			10,000,0	650,000	CGT R
Empowerment /Capacity building of	-Skilled cultural practitioners	No. of community cultural			5,000,00 0	1,200,00	CGT R

cultural practitioner	- Distinct county cultural brand developed	festivals and learning visits/excha nge tours conducted				
Women empowerment	To promote Community Development and Empowerment	Socially economicall y empowered women	850 women groups trained and supported	4,000,00	650,000	CGT R
Gender and leadership	To increase number of women in key leadership positions in the county	Adherence to twothirds (2/3) Gender Rule Principle	Gender mainstreaming policy developed and adopted by the county departments. Number of women in key leadership positions in the county.	10,000,0	520,000	CGT R
Establishment of children Rescue Centre/Condu ct Rescue Missions		-3 Children rescue centers established and equipped as per gender needs120 children rescued protected and in safe environment	-No. of Rescue Centers established -No. of rescued children	20,000,0	5,000,00 0	CGT R
Baseline Survey for OVC		Reliable planning for OVC in the County	-No. of Rescue Centers established -No. of rescued children	1,000,00	700,000	CGT R

Community Awareness creation on Child Rights, effects of early marriages and Child Protection through Barazas andCommunit y Radio Programmes	Increased number of people participating in child protection matters	No of barazas/commu nity education forums on child protection and radio programs conducted	4,000,00	3,000,00	CGT R
Empowerment of Existing Child Protection Structures/Me chanisms	Effective Child Protection Structures /Mechanism s (AACs, Child Protection Networks, Community Child Protection Committees	No of capacity development trainings conducted for AACs, CP Network & Community CP Committees disaggregated by gender; No of children disaggregated by gender supported by child protection mechanisms	2,000,00	1,000,00	CGT
Enhance Child Participation	Increased number of children participatin g in events	No of children calendar events conducted/ marked	1,000,00	400,000	CGT R
Provision of sanitary pads to the girl child.	Girl child supported and her self-esteem improved	10,000 girl children supported and retained in schools	20,000,0	10,000,0	CGT R
Provision of Assistive devices to	Improved PWDs	No. PWDS assisted	10,000,0 00	5,000,00 0	CGT R

PWDs	welfare				
sports, participation, promotion and inclusivity	Sports leagues conducted	No of county sports leagues conducted	1,200,00 0	1,200,00 0	CGT R
TOTAL					CGT R

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. Education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The sector's performance is affected by delayed disbursement of the finances and inadequate staffing and a transport vehicle for supervision of projects.

The department is faced with many challenges key among them include:

- > Inadequate technical personnel.
- Nosupervision Vehicles
- Slow IFMIS approval of payments.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

It important to decentralize funds to department so they could implement projects according to planned priorities.

2.2.4 EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Introduction

This sector comprises of two sub-sectors; Early Years Education and Vocational Training

Early Years Education

The Strategic priorities of this sub-sector entailed;

- 1) Improve work environment at ECDE centers through infrastructure development
- 2) Delivery of quality and affordable education.

- 3) Improve quality of education in ECDE center through capacity building of ECDE teachers.
- 4) Improved retention through school feeding program

Vocational Training

The Strategic priorities for this sub-sector majorly focused on the following areas;

- 1. Capacity building and staff empowerment
- 2. Performance management
- 3. Quality and affordable training
- 4. Co-curriculum activities
- 5. Internship and industrial attachment
- 6. Partnership and collaborations
- 7. Entrepreneurship and life skills development

Sector/ Sub-sector Achievements in the FY2019/2020

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks		
Program Name	General Administra	tion, Planning	and sup	port Services	S			
Objective	To provide quality se	ervice						
Outcome	High quality services	High quality services						
Compensation for employees	Timely salaries	Payroll	319	100	5	Replacement done		
Monitoring and evaluation	Targets achieved	Monthly Reports	0	12	0			
Education bursary	Access to education	No. of beneficiaries		10,000	0			
Program Name	Early Years Education (EYE)							
Objective	To offer quality education foundation for growth and development of EYE children							
Outcome	High quality educati	on						

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks		
Construction of Model EYE centers	Model EYE centers	No. of model EYE centers	3	4	1	Target not achieved		
Provision of Desks for EYE centers	Desks for EYE centers	No of desks	1,500	600	0	Target not achieved due to realocation of funds.		
Peripheral Fencing	Fence	No. of work completion certificates		1	1	reallocation		
ECDE food program	Food in EYE centers	No. of EYE centers supplied		25,000,000	0	cancel by procurement due to closure of schools as a result of Covid 19 pandemic		
Construction of EYE Classroom	Classrooms constructed	No. of classrooms	145	30	30	Target surpassed		
ECDE learning/teaching materials	Purchased learning materials	Cost of books bought		14,000,000	0	Program suspended		
Assessment in EYE center	Quality and Standard assurance	No. of assessment reports		40	40	Target achieved		
ECDE capacity	No. of teachers capacity build	No of teacher in serviced		332	332	Target achieved		
upgrading the terms of service of ECDE staffs	Improved learning	No of staff upgraded		157	0			
Program Name	Vocational Training Services							
Objective	To train & nurture youth talent for self-reliance and sustainability							
Outcome	Employable skills							
Youth Polytechnic Publicity Campaigns	High enrollment	No. of potential trainees	600	724	780	Target surpassed		

Sub programmes	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
		reached				
Annual graduation and rewards	Graduation ceremony	No of graduates	48	50	92	Target surpassed
Provision of modern tools and equipment	Quality training	No.of VTCs benefited	6	6	6	Target achieved
Subsidized Youth Polytechnic Tuition Fund (SYPT)	Access to affordable education	No.of beneficiaries	600	724	780	Target achieved
Purchase of VTC Furniture and General Equipment	Conducive learning environment	No.of VTCs benefited	6	2	1	Target not achieved
Disbursement of VTC support staff grant	Provide quality services	No. of staffs benefited from the grant	10	17	17	Target achieved

Analysis of capital and non-capital projects of the previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of capital projects for previous year (2019/2020)

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Performance indicators	Status (Based on indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Construction of ECDE classrooms	To provide conducive environment	Classrooms	No of classrooms	30	60,000,000	60,000,000	CGTR
Construction of Model ECDE centers	To provide conducive environment for learning	Model centers	No. of model centers	1	6,000,000	6,000,000	CGTR
Fencing of ECDE centers	To improve security in ECDE centers	Perimeter fence around ECDE	No of fences erected	1	3,900,000	3,900,000	CGTR

Table 3: Performance of non- capital projects for previous year (202019/2020)

Project Name/Location	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Performance indicators	Status (Based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Purchase of VTC furniture	Improve learning environment	Purchased Furniture	Number VTC benefited	1	1,000,000	1,000,000	NG Conditional grant
Purchase of tools and equipment	Improve learning	Tools and equipment	Number VTC benefited	3	5,000,000	5,000,000	NG Conditional grant

Payments of grants, benefits and subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budget amount (Ksh.)	Actual amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
County bursary fund	150,000,000	150,000,000	-	In progress

Challenges experienced during Implementation of the Previous ADP

The challenges facing the department in the implementation of the previous ADP include delays due to the newly introduced E-procurement which has left most of the projects at the procurement stage. The payment of pending bills lead to a high reallocation of funds from planned projects hence hindering implementation.

The COVID-19 pandemic led to suspension of some ADP programs including the School Feeding Program and others.

2.6 Lesson Learnt and Recommendations

The following were major lessons learnt during implementation period;

- Capacity building should be emphasized since it a major determinant of success.
- Monitoring and evaluation should be a priority in tracking performance as well as a key determinant for staff appraisal
- Best practices should be adopted and learnt through benchmarking in areas deemed critical in service delivery

2.2.5 MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

Introduction

Strategic Priorities:

The department will seek to advance Promotive and preventive healthcare interventions, while investing in affordable and accessible healthcare through investing in health infrastructure such as completion of Waldena health center, as well as equipping existing health facilities.

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

Key achievements

- i. The department maintained services in all health facilities.
- ii. Multiple (more than 250) outreaches were conducted by staff from rural health facilities to underserved areas within their coverage. The completion of maternity wing at the Waldena facility.
- iii. Construction of a new theatre ready for operationalization and construction of a new radiology unit ongoing in Bura.
- iv. Renovation at the Hola Referral hospital including outpatient wing and two wards Health .Management team managed to conduct countywide support supervision to health facilities and Sub County Health management teams, CHMT conducted programmatic support supervisions, The Sub County Health management teams conducted support supervision and data reviews meetings.
- v. Cancer campaigns were also held.

	Programme Name: General Administration, planning and supportive services								
	Objective: To enhance service delivery								
	Outcome: Enhanced efficiency in service delivery								
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*			
Compensation to employees	Enhanced service delivery	Number of medical officers employed	400	940	488	Staffs relocation			
Training & Capacity building	Enhanced management	Number of medical staffs trained				Affected by the pandemic			
	Programme Name	e:Curative and	Rehabilitativ	ve					
	Objective : To imp	prove provision of	of quality spec	cialized healt	hcare services				

	Outcome: Improve	Outcome: Improved specialized healthcare services								
Medical Supplies	Health products technologies	Number of								
Medical services	Enhanced time service delivery	Lead time	7min	Less than 4 minutes	4min	Achieved				
Ambulance services	Efficiency in referral mechanisms	Number of emergencies	2 functional ambulances	15 functional ambulances	2 functional ambulances	Underway				
	Programme Name	:Preventive an	d Promotive	Services						
	Objective: To incr	ease access to qu	uality Promoti	ve, preventiv	e health care s	services				
	Outcome: Increase	d access to quali	ty Promotive	and preventiv	e healthcare					
Preventive and Promotive		No of clients								
Licensing and control of undertaking	Improved service quality	Number of licenses issued		2000						

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective / sS Purpose	Output	Performan ce indicators	Status (based on the indicator s)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
Construction of Waldena dispensary	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of dispensary constructed	1	35,000,00 0	34,943,000	TRC G
Construction of Accident and Emergency unit	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of A&E unit constructed	1	20,000,00	19,908,085. 36	TRC G
Records office constructed	To improve access to basic health	Improved access to basic essential services	No of office records constructed	1	6,000,000	5,695,895	TRC G

	services						
Renovation of 2 wards at Hola	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	Proportion of renovation done	2	8,000,000	7,869,788	TRC G
Fencing of facilities at kau ,kulesa,Nanighi,Oz i	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No facilities fenced	4	15,000,00	15,000,000	TRC G
Maternal shelter at kipini and maternity wing at Semikaro	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No Maternal shelter and Maternity wing	2	20,000,00	20,000,000	TRC G
Mini hospital	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of mini hospitals constructed	Across the county	60,000,00	60,000,000	TRC G
Construction of Toilet	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of toilets constructed	1	1,000,000	1,000,000	TRC G
Installation of paperless data system in two facilities	To improve access to basic health services	Improved efficiency in service delivery	No of paperless system established	2	4,000,000	4,000,000	TRC G
Purchase of ambulance boat	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of ambulance boat procured	1	14,000,00	14,000,000	TRC G
Incenerator at Hola, Bura and	To improve	Improved medical	No of incinerators	3	2,000,000	2,000,000	TRC G

Kipini	medical waste manageme nt	waste manageme nt	established				
Fencing of Konoramadha,Dan isa and Boka dispensary	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of dispensary fenced	3	9,000,000	9,000,000	TRC G
Renovation and equipping of Sala dispensary	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	Proportion of Renovation done	1	5,000,000	5,000,000	TRC G
Construction of maternity wing at Ozi dispensary	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of maternity wings constructed	1	4,200,000	4,200,0000	TRC G
Purchase of Ambulance	To improve access to basic health services	Improved access to basic essential services	No of ambulances procured	1	8,000,000	8,000,000	TRC G

Lessons learnt and recommendations

- 1. The county treasury to disburse project funds at the required time..
- 2. The administration to fund the acquisition of office support tools and equipment such as vehicles.
- 3. Political leaders to appreciate and support land projects.
- 4. The sector needs to recruit more medical personnel for effective and efficient service delivery

2.2.6 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERVICES

AGRICULTURE

Introduction

A number of activities were implemented during the previous year key among them purchase of 10 tractors. However, many of the activities that had been targeted were not achieved due to budget deficits. The departmental activities were boosted by our cooperating development

partners who did a lot in contributing to achieving the county food security objectives. Among the activities were purchase of 8 motorcycles to boost extension staff mobility, purchase of shade nets and drip irrigation kits for 12 groups, purchase of cameras and laptops to aid in documentation of activities, purchase of survey equipment (total station) and capacity building of our staff in modern and newer crop technologies.

Strategic priorities

- To improve on food security, enhance farm incomes; promote market accessibility & linkages by training farmers and providing them with market information and other support services.
- To timely control all the crop related notifiable pests and diseases outbreaks by cultural, physical and chemical measures possible annually.
- To increase household incomes and create employment by promoting high value crops which give high returns per unit area.
- To empower the farming community through capacity building so as to improve their farming skills to enhance productivity
- To introduce youth into agriculture to improve on food security and impart agricultural knowledge to Young farmers and all 4-K Clubs in the County.
- To revive minor irrigation schemes and constructing more so as to improve food security and income in the county
- To promote affordable agricultural land mechanization and efficiency in farm operations so as to open more land for agriculture.
- To transform agriculture into a viable business venture for all stakeholders who engage in it

Sector/Sub-Sector achievements in the previous year (2019-20)

Key achievements

- 1. 10 tractors purchased and delivered to county and will start operation once plant operators are hired.
- 2. 13.6 tons of certified maize seed and 13 tons of horticulture seed was distributed to farmers and vulnerable groups affected by floods and as part of post covid-19 recovery efforts. Our partners gave 4.8 tons of seed maize, 7.2 tons of green grams, cowpeas and beans, and 72 kg of horticulture seeds to their targeted beneficiaries.
- 3. 1,500 bags of fertilizers (850 CAN and 650 DAP) were procured and distributed.
- 4. 500 litres and 500kg of pesticides for control of Fall Army Worms (FAW) in maize were received and distributed
- 5. Desert locusts controlled in Tana North sub county
- 6. 12 technical staff were trained in KSG courses
- 7. 2548 acres ploughed by our tractors bringing in a revenue of KSh. 4.3
- 8. 11,462 farmers out of 15000 targeted were reached with extension messages on crop production. This represented about 76% per cent of the target thanks to the extension support we received from our partners (WFP).

- 9. The 6 minor irrigation schemes that were started in 2018/19 financial year are almost complete with 80% of the works done.
- 10. Purchase of fruit fly traps
- 11. Operationalization of the farmers training centre

Summary of sector/sub-sector programmes

Table 1: Programme Name: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Programme Nai	Programme Name: Administrative Support Services								
Objective: To pr	rovide a con	ducive working en	ıvironmeı	nt					
Outcome: Improved work productivity									
Sub	Key	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieved	Remarks			
Programme	Outcome /outputs	performance Indicators	e	Targets	targets				
Transport	Improved staff mobility	No. of motorcycles purchased	6	4	0				
		No of vehicles purchased	4	0	0				
Human resource management	Improved staff position	No of new staff hired	52	15	0				
	Improve staff performa	No of staff promoted	21	9	1	The county director was promoted			
	nce	No. of staff trained-short courses	2	15	2	Senior mgt, Supervisory skills & Strategic management			
Office supplies	Functiona 1 office	No of ICT equipment	12	4	4	Photocopiers and priners			
Monitoring and evaluation	Effective delivery of services	M&E reports	0	4	0	This has not yet taken off.			

Table 2: Programme Name: AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Programme Name: Extension and Training							
Objective: To	Objective: To provide effective extension services and capacity building of staff and farmers						
Outcome: Imp	Outcome: Improved food security and household incomes						
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks	
Programme	Outcome/	performance		Targets	targets		
	outputs	Indicators					
Crop	Increased	No of farmers	7500	15000	12752	Reached by our staff	
production	food	reached with				and stakeholders	
	security	technical WFP, GAA,					
		messages					

		Bags of fertilizers purchased	2400	3500	3466	DAP, CAN and Urea in 50kg bags
Pest and disease control	Improved food security	Litres of pesticides purchased	500	4000	3700	For control of Fall Army Worm
		No of knapsack sprayers purchased	14	150	150	To assist in FAW control
Agriculture Mechanizatio n Services	Improved food security	No of tractors purchased	14	10	10	Have been supplied
Agricultural (Farmersø) Training Centre	Farmers trained	No. of farmers trained in the institution	0	0	0	Not yet operational due to security issues and no funds allocated
	Staff hired	No of staff	0	3	3	Principal, Farm Manager, Trainers and Homec/Cateress hired
	Water/Ele ctricity supply connected	Water tanks and Transformer installed	0	2	1	Electricity transformer paid for but not connected. Water tanks in completed
Minor irrigation schemes	Solar powered irrigation pumps installed	No of schemes constructed	12	6	0	70% complete.

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 3: Performance of capital projects for previous year

Project name/ location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned cost	Actual costs	Source of funds
Purchase of tractors	Improve food	Purchase of tractors	No. of tractors	100%	50,000,000	42,000,000	TRCG
of tractors	production efficiency	(10)	purchased				

Performance of non-capital projects for previous ADP

Table 4: PERFORMANCE of non-capital projects for previous ADP

Project name/	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performan ce	Status	Planned cost	Actual costs	Source of
location			indicators				funds
Improved	Improve	Purchase of	No. of	0	1,289,326	0	TRCG

extension services County wide	extension delivery	motorcycle s (4)	motor cycles purchased				
Pest and Disease control	Improve crops yields	Purchase of spray pumps	No. of pumps purchased	150	250,000	675,000	TRCG
County wide		Purchase of pesticides	No. and type of pesticides purchased	1500 liters Chlorpyrifo s, 2000 Fruit fly baits, 1200 liters of Karate	7,832,131	12,000,000	TRCG
Promote drought tolerant crops (along lagas, water dams and rain-fed areas)	Improve food production and productivity	Purchase of drought tolerant seed varieties	Tonnage and type of relief seeds purchased	40 tons maize, 16 tons green grams, 10.5 tons cowpeas	5,338,282	19,787,000	TRCG
Promote high value crops in Irrigation schemes, flood plains and river banks	Improve incomes	Purchase high value crops certified seeds	Tonnage and type of seeds purchased	0	19,100,000	0	TRCG
Promote use of fertilizer County wide	Improve production and productivity	Purchase of fertilizer	Tonnage and type of fertilizer purchased	DAP 1500 CAN 1000, Urea 966 bags	16,000,000	13,970,000	TRCG
Agricultural Mechanizati on Services (Garsen)	Improve tractor servicing	Workshop tools and spares	No. and type of tools purchased	Battery charger (3), Air compressor (3), Tool box (3), Grinder (2) Vice (3)	3,550,000	485,000	TRCG
	Generate revenue by offering tractor hire services	Production supplies	Liters of fuel purchased	4000	8,700,000	480,000	TRCG
	Maintain tractors in good working condition	All tractors serviced and working	No of tractors in working condition	4	3,220,492	0	TRCG

Agricultural Training Centre (Boji in Galole)	Improve farmers knowledge about crop production	ATC office and classroom equipment	No. of educational equipment purchased	0	5,000,000	0	TRCG
	for better incomes and food	Renovated buildings	No of renovated buildings	4	2,200,000	9,657,418	TRCG
	security	Purchase of bedding and linen	Type and no. of bedding & linen purchased	0	4,000,000	0	TRCG
		Water supply	% completion rate	50%	1,000,000	11,167,187	TRCG
		Demonstrat ion farm developme nt	No. of training sessions & type of demo materials purchased	0	4,000,000	0	TRCG
		Training/Fa rm equipment	No. of training sessions & equipment purchased	0	2,000,000	0	TRCG
Minor/Villag e Irrigation Schemes (suitable sites away from the river banks)	Improve food production and incomes	Prefeasibilit y and feasibility studies (15 sites)	No. of pre- feasibility and feasibility studies done	0	2,561,322	0	TRCG
	Improve food production and incomes	Constructio n of infrastructu re for new projects (12 schemes)	No. of minor irrigation schemesø infrastructur e constructed	0	146,699,33	0	TRCG
Youth in Agriculture	Improved awareness about agriculture among youth	Purchase agricultural materials-5 schools per sub-county	Type and no. of materials purchased	0	2,500,000	0	TRCG
		Promotion of irrigation technologie	No. of technologie s promoted	0	3,000,000	0	TRCG

	S				
			248,734,82	68,221,605	
			0		

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budget amount	Actual amount paid	Beneficiary	Remarks

Challenges faced during implementation of the previous ADP

- Funds availability remained a key challenge that affected the implementation of the subsector activities. The sub counties need their own allocation for smooth operation or alternatively a standing imprest to cater for petty expenditure. Capital projects can be left to be done at the county level.
- No reliable transport of officers to assist them make contacts with our clients. Their
 motorcycles and vehicles which are all grounded except a few being maintained by the
 officers themselves need to be serviced.
- Office requirements: Provision of stationery and equipment is important for facilitating office work and reporting and this was not forthcoming.
- Lack of office space for officers in the wards and sub counties: Officers need to be hosted in offices with basic amenities like electricity and office equipment.
- Procurement process changed from manual to e-procurement which proved to be slower due to few users who were conversant. Merchants were not ready for the system too as they were not compliant.
- Pending bills from previous financial year were paid using this year allocation hence some planned activities could not be implemented.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Collaboration with development partners is the way to go to fill the gaps experienced and achieve our SDG goal of attaining food security and nutrition.

LIVESTOCK

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2020/21

Key achievements

- The county department of Livestock has offered extension services to the community where over 2,000 farmers have been trained on modern livestock production approaches.
- The county government in collaboration with the European Union through the IDEAS project is implementing the milk value addition project at a total of Ksh55 million. The project has ensured the procurement of milk cooling equipment at Bangale and Garsen and installation of milk collection ad bulking centres at Boka and Tarasaa. The project is currently at 95% completion level at the process of testing the already installed milk cooling machines in preparation to start the operations.
- Livestock marketing has been achieved through collaboration with RPLRP to construct livestock sale yards at Kone, Asako, Titila-Hirimani, Waldena, and Titila Galole.
- Farmers in the riverine were supplied with 1,750 Langstroth/Cab hives by the county Government in collaboration with WFP-SFSP.
- More than 20 acres of irrigated fodder was established through collaboration with RPLRP project and the county department of Livestock production. The farmers have so far managed to harvest and market more than 3,000 bales of hay which they sold to livestock producers to cushion livestock from deaths during the prolonged drought.
- A fodder storage structure worth 10million has been constructed with the help from RPLRP at Bura Village 10 with a capacity to store 10,000 Bales of hay. These fodder production initiatives have helped to promote the establishment of 14 feedlots for beef fattening through the Kenya Climate Smart Agriculture Project (KCSAP) to improve the livelihoods of livestock keepers.
- The department of livestock production has been promoting commercialization of poultry for the last one year. The achievements are found in the establishment of additional 19 improved indigenous chicken groups through the KCSAP in 6wards in the county.

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programs

Programm	ne name: Genera	l Administration, l	Planning a	nd Support S	Services				
Objective:	General Admin	istration, Planning	and Suppo	ort Services					
Outcome: Enhanced institutional capacity and efficient service delivery									
Sub program me	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baselin e	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks			
Institution al capacity	3 motor vehicles purchased	Number of motor vehicles purchased		3	0	Not yet purchased			
	6 motorbikes purchased	Number of motorbikes purchased		6	2	Purchased through funding from WFP			

	9new officers recruited	Number of new staff recruited	10	()	Not yet recruited				
	10 officers trained at the KSG	Number of staff trained	2	2	2					
Staff welfare	20 officers remunerated every year	Number of staff paid	20	2	20	Salaries well paid and ongoing				
	beneficiaries medically insured every year	Number of beneficiaries with medical cover	15	0 1	150	Insured with resolution medical insurance cover				
	Programme: I	ivestock Extension	Services	 						
	•	Objective: To provide technical advice in animal production, livestock marketing, range management, apiculture and ranching								
	Outcome: Improved livestock production and productivity									
Sub program me	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks				
Livestock	2200 Farm	Number of	1,000	2,200	2,000	On-going				
extension	visits & training conducted per year	gs farm visits	2,000		2,000	On-going				
extension	conducted per	gs	1	9	2	2 field days conducted through support from RPLRP				
extension	conducted per year 9 Field days he	Number of field days Number of demonstrations	800			2 field days conducted through support from				

	20 Supervision and backstopping mission conducted every year	Number of Supervisions & backstopping mission		20	10	Supported by partners		
	Programme 3: Liv	vestock marketi	ng					
	Objective: To inci	rease access to l	ivestock ma	rkets				
	Outcome: Increas	sed income to liv	estock pro	ducers and	increased c	ounty revenue		
Sub program me	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks		
Livestock auction yards	3 Livestock auction yards constructed	Number of auction yards constructed		3				
Livestock auction yards	Livestock auction yards renovated	Number of auction yards renovated		1	0			
	Programme 5: Drought mitigation							
	Objective: To enh scenario	ance preparedr	ness in antic	ipation of a	a drought			
	Outcome: Comm	unity drought re	esilience im	proved				
Sub program me	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks		
	15 groups trained on CMDRR every year	Number of community groups trained on CMDRR (disaggregate d by gender)	8	15	8			
Livestock insurance	12,500 TLUs insured against drought every year	Number of. Tropical Livestock Units (TLUs) insured	2500	12,500	2500	Supported by State department of livestock		

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the Previous Year 2020/21

Project name /Location	Objective/Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned cost (Ksh)	Actual cost (Ksh)	Source of funds
Construction of office block with toilets at Madogo	To facilitate general administrative, planning and support services	One office block with toilets constructed	Number of office blocks and toilets constructed	0	3.5m	3.5m	TRCG
Rehabilitation of Livestock auction yards at Titila	To increase access to livestock markets	One livestock auction yard constructed	Number of auction yards constructed	0	3.0m	3.0m	TRCG

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for Previous ADP 2019/20

Project name /Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned cost (Ksh)	Actual cost (Ksh)	Source of funds
Purchase of laptops	To support administrative services	Five laptops purchased	Number of laptop computers issued to staff	5	600,000	600,000	TRCG
Purchase of desktop computers	To support in office administration	Five desktop computers purchased	Number of desktop computers issued to staff	5	400,000	400,000	TRCG
Staff remuneratio n	To motivate staff	Twenty officers remunerated every year	Number of staff recruited and remunerated every year	20	15m	15m	TRCG
Farm visits & trainings	To provide technical advice in animal production, livestock marketing, range management, apiculture and ranching	2200 Farm visits & trainings conducted per year	Number of farm visits	2,000	3m	3m	TRCG, Partners

Project name /Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned cost (Ksh)	Actual cost (Ksh)	Source of funds
Farmers Field Days	To promote adoption of relevant technologies by livestock actors	9 field days per year	Number of field days	2	1.5m		TRCG and partners
On farm demonstrati ons	To demonstrate appropriate technologies to farmers	1000 Demonstratio ns done every year	Number of demonstrations done	1,000	1m		TRCG and partners
Agricultural shows	To showcase various technologies in livestock production	3 Agricultural shows held every year	Number of agricultural shows held	1			TRCG
Supervision and backstoppin g	To follow up and support implementatio n	Supervision and backstopping mission conducted every year	Number of Supervisions & backstopping mission	20	1m		TRCG, Partners
Goat multiplicati on centres	To create a source of breeding stock	2 Goat multiplication centres established	Number of goat multiplication centres established	0	10m		-
Purchase of German Alpine goats	To increase production of milk at household level	500 German Alpine goats supplied	Number of German Alpine goats supplied	0	10m		-
Establishme nt of model apiaries	To diversify livelihood sources in the community	5 Model apiaries established	Number of community managed model apiaries established	0	1.4m		-
Training of bee equipment artisans	To create accessibility and affordability of hives	10 carpenters trained on bee hive manufacture	Number of of carpenters trained on bee hives manufacture	0	1.2m		-

Project name /Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned cost (Ksh)	Actual cost (Ksh)	Source of funds
Restocking with Galla goats	To improve adaptation to climate change	300 Galla goats distributed	Number ofGalla goats distributed to most vulnerable households	300	3m		RPLRP
Drought contingency fund	To improve drought preparedness	100 million Drought contingency fund established every year	Amount of contingency fund set aside for purchase of livestock supplementary feeds (Kshs)	0	100m		Support ed by NDMA
Livestock insurance	To cushion livestock keepers during times of pasture scarcity	12,500 TLUs insured against drought every year	Number of TLUs insured	0	25m		-
Fodder production	To improve drought preparedness	20Hectare of land irrigated with fodder every year	Number of Ha of land under irrigated fodder	20 acres	1.5m		RPLRP
Range managemen t		25grazing management committees formed and trained	Number of grazing committees formed and trained	0	3m		
Rehabilitati on of Ranches and introduction of community conservanci es	To improve livestock productivity	10ranches rehabilitated	Number of ranches rehabilitated	0	50m		

2.4 Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
NIL	NIL	NIL		

2.5 Challenges Experienced During Implementation of the Previous ADP

- " Floods that made some areas unreachable
- " Delayed and inadequate funding
- " Insufficient number of extension personnel
- " Inadequate facilitation of extension activities
- " Inadequate and poorly maintained vehicles
- " Insufficient refresher trainings for extension staff

2.6 Lesson Learnt and Recommendations

- Livestock producers require regular capacity building in order to benefit from their investments
- Exposure tours can increase the adoption of new technologies for both farmers and staff
- Value addition of livestock products is required in order to increase income for farmers.
- The county should establish livestock industries to promote value addition.
- The high cost of inputs is discouraging farmers from investing in new technologies in livestock production
- Drought preparedness and EWS are the most important aspects towards EDE and should be given special attention

FISHERIES

Introduction

The sub-sector had planned to undertake the following projects to improve the livelihoods of fisher folk in the entire county through construction and installation of ice plant and cold storage at Kipini so as to enhance value addition of fish, rehabilitation of fish ponds to improve food security and household incomes through fish farming. The other area for consideration was the refurbishment of Kipini offices for effective and efficient service delivery for the officers.

Sector/ Sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

During the previous financial year the sub- sector was unable to deliver on its mandate due to challenges dealing with payment of pending bills and prioritizing on the IDEAS projects which were not planned and budgeted in the previous budget for the previous financial year.

Key achievements

• The sub-sector managed to carry out extension services through support of the county government.

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Programme Name: General Administration, planning and support services

	Objective : To imp	rove and enha	nce service	delivery	7							
	Outcome : Enhanc	ed efficient and	d effective s	service o	delive	ry and	l imp	rovec	l working	envir	onn	nent
Sub programme	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key perform		Baseli ne		nned gets	C (n	ost n)	Achieve targets Cost(m		Rer	narks
Compensatio n to employees	All employees paid their salaries in time	No. of emplo paid salary ,tr and recruited	rained	14	14		7. 68	287 34	14		paic sala	
Use of goods and services	Improved service delivery	No. of utilitie bills are paid		various	var	rious	1. 29	253 98	various		not	ds could be essed
	Programme Name Objective : Promot safety Outcome : Improve	e responsible l	handling an	d preser	vatio	n of fis				for q	ualit	y and
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key perfo indicators	rmance	Baseli ne		nned	Cos m)		Achiev ed targets	Cos m)	t(Remarks
Construction of ice plant house	Increase space for fish preservation	1 Ice plant and cold sto completed		1	1		8,48 06.4		2 EIA reports (boreh ole and ice plant)	3,9		EIA study report was developme nt in readiness for constructio n work to start
Construction and installation of ice plant and cold room	Improved fish preservation	1 ice plant a 1 cold store operational		1	1		19,5 000	500,	Nil	0		No counterpart funding was allocated
	Programme Name	: Aquaculture	developme	nt						,		
	Objective :Improve Creation of employ Outcome : Improve	ment and incre	ease income		ersif	ication	of li	velih	oods			
Sub	Key	Key	IIVEIIIIOOU	Baseli	ine	Plan	ned	Cos	Achiev	v C	os	Remarks
programme	outcomes/outputs	perforr indicate	ors			targe		t (m)	ed target	t		
Installation of fish pelletizing machine at Idsowe	Improved quality as increased quantity of fish feeds		cgs of fish	Nil		1		3	None	-		Project was not implemen ted funds were not disbursed

Programme Name1: General Administration, planning and support services

	Objective : To	improve and enhance s	service de	livery						
	Outcome : Enhanced efficient and effective service delivery and improved working environment									
Sub programme	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseli ne	Planne d targets	Cost (m)	Achiev ed targets	Cost(m)	Remarks		
Human Resource	Trained staff	No. of staff trained	1	3	500, 000	0	0	No funds for staff training		
	Payment of salaries	No. of staff paid salary	11	17	6825 603	11		Was paid		
	New staff recruited	No. of staff recruited	2	5	2196 000	0	0	No funds were allocated for recruiting new staff		
Office support services	Improved service delivery	Improved service delivery	7	6				Challenges with e- procureme nt		
Monitoring and Evaluation	Well supervised projects	No. of field visits carried out No. of site meetings carried out	4 each	4		Nil	0	There were no projects to be monitored		

	Programn	ne Name: Fis	h product	ion							
	Objective: Increased food and nutritional security Creation of employment, increase income and diversification of livelihoods Outcome: Improved community livelihood										
Sub Programm e	Key outcomes/outp uts	outcomes/outp performa e d (m) Targets (m) uts nce indicators									
Fish feed production	Improved quality and increased quantity of fish feeds	Quantity of fish feeds available in kgs per sub county	None	1No.	3.5	Nil	Nil	No funds were disbursed during the period			
Constructi on of fish ponds at kipini	Increased productivity through fish farming and improved livelihood	100 fish ponds	100 fish ponds	40	10	Nil	Nil	Funds were used in paying pending bills			

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/location	Objective/purpose	Output Performance	Status	Planned cost(m)	Actual cost(Ksh	Sourc e of
		indicators)	funds
Construction of an ice plant and cold storage at Kipini	Improve fish handling and preservation through use of ice	1 ice plant house and cold room constructed	90% complete	8,486,606.4 0	3,928,10 9.00	EU- TRCG
Total				8,486,606.4 0	3,928,10 9.00	

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

Project Name/location	Objective/pupose	Output Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators	Planned cost(Ksh)	Actual cost(Ksh)	Source of funds
Compensation to employees				7,287,684		TRCG
Use of goods and services				1,253,298		TRCG

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
NIL	NIL	NIL		

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

- No development project was implemented as the money allocated went to paying pending bills of previous financial year
- Inadequate resources allocated into the sector has hindered realization of its full potential
- Low number of staff to implement few projects due to many staff retired in course of the year
- Mobility old motor bikes and unserviceable vehicle

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Failure to disburse funds for the planned and budgeted projects to the sub-sector ended up in not implementing even a single project. And therefore strongly recommend that in the future funds to be released in time as voted in the MTEF to ensure delivery of the planned project within the specified timelines.

VETERINARY SERVICES

Key achievements

Key achievements were noted in service delivery like vaccinations, disease surveillance and veterinary public health. The overall implementation of the last ADP was far below average and funds for cost of the planned activities were not availed to the department during the implementation period. Most of the achievements for non-capital projects were sponsored by stakeholders like FAO , KCSAP & RPLRP. O All the vaccination programmes which were undertaken from March upto August were funded by FAO, KCASP and RPLRP.

There scare of Rifty Valley Fever RVF outbreak following a few positive cases of Rvf was contained through ring vaccination which was conducted in Tana Delta sub county and sponsored by FAO.

The veterinary sub-sector had a total budget of Ksh. 56,432,663 for recurrent and Ksh 38,300,000 for development.

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

	Programme name: Ve	eterinary infrast	ructu	re			
	Objective :						
	Outcome :						
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Ba sel in e	Plan ned targe ts	Cos t	Achi eved targe ts	Rem arks
Provision of veterinary drugs store	Cheaper and reliable veterinary drugs	% construction of clinic block	0	1	5,98 0,48 6	Nil	poor
10 Cattle crushes to facilitate spraying and treatment	Reduce time used to vaccinate cattle	No. of crushes constructed	16	10	8,53 6,48 6	0	Poor perfo manc e
Complete the Garsen modern slaughter house in Garsen	More hygienic slaughter premises	% of construction work done	60	100 %	16,0 00,0 00	0	Poor perfo rman ce.
Construction and equipping of tannery in Garsen	Employment for the youth	% of construction work done	0	100 %	7,38 5,64 8	0	
Construction and equiping of factory for Horn & hooves value addition (Garsen West)	Employment for the youth	% of construction work done	0	100 %	6,21 9,68 4	0	
_	Programme name: Ve	eterinary service	s				
	Objective :			-	-	-	

	Outcome :						
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Ba sel in e	Plan ned targe ts	Cos t	Ac hie ve d tar get s	Remar ks
Control Tsetse fly using traps/Targets (Kipini, Tarasaa)	Reduce incidences of Trypanosomiasis	No. of traps bought	20	500	3,00 0,00 0	50 0	Excelle bt.
Conduct disease surveillance in whole county Conduct disease surveillance in whole county	Early detection of diseases and control of the same.	No. of visits to markets and stock routes	5	52	1,50 0,00 0	10 4	Good.
Carry out timely vaccinations	To reduce disease outbreaks	No. of animals vaccinated	35 0, 00 0	828,8 00	10,0 00,0 00	64 5,0 0	Achiev ed through other prtner FAO,K CSAP & RLRLP
Provide veterinary public health services	Provide wholesome meat to public	No. of carcasses inspected	13 ,9 70	15,00 0	750, 000	16, 00 0	
Baiting of stray dogs in all shopping centers	Reduce incidences of rabies	No. of baiting visits	5	12	600, 000	0	
Laboratory services	Early diagnosis of diseases	No. of samples taken	32 0	500	1,20 0,00 0	62 9	Good
Hide and Skins Inspection whole county	Production of quality hides and skins	No. of visits to curing premises	10	36	400, 000	6	Good.
Training of farmers, butchers, flayers, disease and dip committees	Adoption of new technologies by farmers	No. of farmers trained	0	215	700, 000	0	Good
Provision of quality treatment drugs	Availability of quality drugs to farmers	Quantity of drugs bought	0	1,500	4,00 0,00 0	3,0 00, 00 0	Funded by CGTR

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project	Objective/pur	Output	Status (based	Planned	actual	Source
Name/location	pose	Performance	on the	cost(Ks	cost(Ksh)	of funds
		indicators	indicators	h)	, ,	

Provision of veterinary drugs store	Cheaper and reliable veterinary drugs	% construction of clinic block	Nil	5,980,48	Nil	CGTR
20 Cattle crushes to facilitate spraying and treatment	Reduce time used to vaccinate cattle	No. of crushes constructed	0	3,900,00	0	CGTR
Complete the Garsen modern slaughter house in Garsen	More hygienic slaughter premises	% of construction work done	60	16,000,0 00	Nil	CGTR
Construction and equipping of tannery in Garsen	Employment for the youth	% of construction work done	0	7,385,64 8	Nil	CGTR
Construction and equipping of factory for Horn & hooves value addition (Garsen West)	Employment for the youth	% of construction work done	0	6,219,68 4	Nil	CGTR
Construction of 3 cattle dips and connect cattle dips with water	Reduced incidences of tick/tsetse borne diseases	No. of dips constructed	0	9,000,00	Nil	CGTR

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

Project	Objective/pupose	Output Performance	Status	Planned	actual	Source
Name/location		indicators	(based on	cost(Ksh	cost(Ks	of
			the)	h)	funds
Control Tsetse fly	Reduce	No. of traps bought	indicators 0		0	
using traps/Targets	incidences of			3,000,00		
(Kipini, Tarasaa)	Trypanosomiasis			0		
Conduct disease	Early detection of	No. of visits to markets	16		403,000	RPLR
surveillance in	diseases	and stock routes		1,500,00		P,
whole county				0		FAO,
Conduct disease						KCSA
surveillance in						P.
whole county						
Carry out timely	To reduce disease	No. of animals	529,405hea	44.000.0	4,960,0	RPLR
vaccinations	outbreaks	vaccinated	ds	11,000,0	00	P,
				00		FAO,
						NDMA , DVS
Provide veterinary	Provide	No. of carcasses	27,380		0	N/A
public health	wholesome meat	inspected	27,300	750,000	U	11/17
services	to public	mspected		750,000		
Baiting of stray	Reduce	No. of baiting visits	3		135,000	CGTR

dogs in all shopping centers	incidences of rabies			600,000		
Laboratory services	Early diagnosis of diseases	No. of samples taken	305	1,200,00 0	189,600	CGTR
Hide and Skins Inspection whole county	Production of quality hides and skins	No. of visits to curing premises	6	400,000	125000	CGTR
Training of farmers, butchers, flayers, disease and dip committees	Adoption of new technologies by farmers	No. of training sessions done	0	700,000	465,000	CGTR
Provision of quality treatment drugs	Availability of quality drugs to farmers	Quantity of drugs bought	0	4,000,00	3,000,00	CGTR

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

	Budgeted	Actual amount		
Type of payment	amount(Ksh.)	paid(Ksh)	Beneficiary	Remarks
No grants				

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

The challenges experienced in the implementation of last ADP revolved around availability of funds from the treasury and process of awarding tenders. Execution of the awarded projects was also a major issue as some were awarded without the knowledge of line department technical officers. This led to poor quality works especially in specifications as there was no supervision.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

It important to release funds timely so that the department can implement their project timely and avoid issues of pending bills which tend to affect the execution of subsequent years budgets.

2.2.7 WATER, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES SUB-SECTOR

Sector/sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year (2019/20)

The department managed to implement the following programs; creation awareness of the importance of protection and conservation of environment, garbage collection within 8 urban centers, purchased solid waste segregation equipment, purchase uniform for town cleaners, management of prosopis, establishing the areas which have been degraded (Kipini sea shoreline), establishment and development of 3 sub counties public parks and furnishing the office.

Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

The Department had implemented various programs such as; Administrative services, Forest development, Wildlife management, Land reclamation, Solid waste management,

Environmental laws and policies (Enforcement & surveillance) and Climate Change Mitigation and adaptation. The sector focused on sustainable exploitation, utilization and management of natural resources. Situation analysis reviews key achievements, lessons learnt, emerging issues and challenges during the implementation period. The department had little achievement from the proposed programs due to inadequate funds and the funds were completely not disbursed.

Forest and Wildlife Conservation and Management:

The department managed to create awareness on the important of protection and conservation on environmental resources. The invasive species (Mathenge) existing in the ecosystem of the county has been most irritating issues to the communities living in the area, thus inhibiting agricultural activities and killing the livestock. Due to this the department in collaboration with the Kenya Forest service, created awareness on the way of utilizing the prosopis (Mathenge) for charcoal production, medicinal use and food production. The department also managed to empower 300 women in the planting of trees within the 3 Public Parks at the 3 sub counties namely Tana River Sub county, Tana Delta and Tana North.

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous Year (FY 2019/20)

Table 1: Performance of Non Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned Cost (Ksh. Millions)	Actual Cost (Ksh. Millions)	Source of funds
Hiring and contracting	To ensure towns are clean and safety	No. of towns ensured clean	8 urban centres contracted	9 towns	107,892,000	41 m	TRCG
School greening	To ensure trees are planted within schools land	No of schools planted trees	160	20 schools planted trees	3	3	TRCG
Prosopis shrub management	To reduce the coverage of prosopis growth in the county (invasive species)	No of hactares slashed	2000 hectares	0%	3.1	3.1	TRCG
Forest Development	Increase coverage planted trees	No of hectares	5000 hectares	40 %	26 m	13 m	TRCG

Forest	Establishment	No.of	3 public	100 %	24,825,600	12,068,800	TRCG
Development	and	Public	parks				
	Development of	parks					
	public parks at						
	the 3 Sub						
	Counties						
	Fencing of	No of	2	0%	9 m	0	TRCG
	Public Parks	Public					
		fenced					

Table 2: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the 2019-2020 FY ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status	Planned Cost (Ksh. Millions)	Actual Cost (Ksh. Millions	Source of funds
Specialized materials	To improve environment al research and conservation	Environment al research improved	Improvement of Environment al research	New	8,000,000	1,110,00 0	TRCG Treasur y
Routine maintenance of other assets	To maintain vehicles and machinery in the department	Vehicles and machinery maintained	Improvement of condition of assets in the department	New	5,000,000	1,641,35 6	TRCG Treasur y
Varnish offices with Furniture	To provide enabling environment	Partitioning and supplies of furniture	Provision of enabling environment		2,000,0000	2,000,00	TRCG Treasur y
Legal fees				New	3,745,000	0	TRCG Treasur y
Purchase of vehicles and other transport equipment	To improve mobility and enforcement activities in the county	Supervision vehicles purchased	Improvement of supervision activities	New	6,000,000	6,000,00	TRCG Treasur y
Garbage collection and other contractual expenses	To improve waste management in major towns	Waste management improved	Waste management	Ongoin g	107,892,00	41 m	TRCG Treasur y
Identificatio n and Demarcatio n of dumping sites	To ensure clean environment within Urban Centres	Waste management improved	Waste management	Stalled	12 m	0	TRCG Treasur y

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount(Kshs.)	Actual Amount paid (Kshs.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
No grant				

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The department is faced with various challenges and constraints which seriously hampered with its operations resulting in low outputs. The major challenge under staffing, minimal budgetary allocation of funds, non-disbursement of funds in the 3 FYs now.

The destruction of forest increased in most of the county and there was need to curb the situation on the ground. The department was not able to address the issue of illegal logging due to funds operations constraints and these has led to loss of indigenous trees, increase harsh climatic conditions, loss of animals and water scarcity. Furthermore, mining has become most irritating issues, for the department was not able to control the investors licensing and this led to devastating land deforestation no land reclamation effort done on the big holes created by miners and this has resulted to loss of wildlife habitat.

Lack of institutional capacity to enhance environmental stewardship such as the County Environment Committees have not been set-up in most counties.

Other challenges include:

- Invasive plant species have posed a remarkable challenge to the integrity of the various ecosystems across the country
- Resource use conflict particularly competition for pasture between human and wildlife
- Increased demand for natural resources due to population pressure.
- Low level of capacity and high cost of technology
- Long consultative process which requires a lot of resources to meet the Constitutional requirement of stakeholder participation and ownership.
- Environmental degradation

The challenges and constraints include: -

Challenges/Constraints	Proposed Action to be taken					
Poor facilitation of departmental activities	Devolving expenditure of AIEs from Finance to					
	respective department					
Delayed disbursement of finances	Adherence to procurement plan timelines and strict					
	adherence to the budget					
Lack of adequate staff	5No. Of staffs to be recruited as enforcement officers					

Lessons learned and recommendations

- There were no county policies which will enable the department to execute its activities and stop illegal logging and charcoal production. The need to establish policies that will guide on illegal loggers and illegal charcoal production by proposing a well-structured coordinated way of apprehending those involved in the abolished activities.
- The National Adaptation Plan (NAP) views all our socio-economic sectors as vulnerable to climate change impacts. There is need to elaborate the adaptation needs at the local level. Collaboration between the private sector and Government is necessary to overcome market and investment barriers for sustainability of climate related investments.
- The county needs to take advantage of the current climate change activities and programmes financing including opportunities presented by the Green Climate Fund and other bilateral engagements. There is an urgent need to enhance county government capacity to understand, design and implement climate change programmes.

2.2.8 ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Strategic priorities of the sector

- Upgrade class A and B roads to bitumen standards. Upgrade class C and D roads to murram standard. Upgrade town roads to cabro standard.
- Purchase of specialized vehicles including water boozers, excavators, exhausters, and boats for emergency response. Purchase of vehicles and motorcycles within departments on need basis
- Establish housing units in areas where county Government institutions are domiciled (Ngao Hospital, Garsen, Bura, Madogo, Waldena and Hola
- Construction of affordable houses using alternative methods of construction in order to reduce the cost
- Strengthen supervision and inspection of buildings during and after construction
- Enforcement of building codes. Carrying out building audit to determine status of buildings

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Table 1: Summary of Sub-sector Programme

Programme 1: General administration and support services							
Obective: To provide administative support services							
Outcome: Conducive working environment							
Sub programme	Key outcome	Key performace	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks	
	indicator Target Target						
Compensation to	Improved service	No. of staff paid		30			

employees	delivery	salaries		

Programme 2: Urban Centre management.

Objective: To enhance service delivery in urban center through improved sanitation, safety and conducive business environment.

Outcome: Vibrant, safe and commercially conducive urban centres.

Sub	Key outcome	Key performanc	Baselin	Planned		Remarks
programme:		e indicators	e	Targets	Target	
Urban centre	Safe and Secure	Number of Centres	2	5 Urban	20%	Ongoing
Lighting	Urban Centres	with street lights.	centres	centres		
Bus Parks	Sanity and order	Number of Bus	None	1 Bus park	Nil	Not funded
	in Urban Public transport	parks established		(Hola)		
Storm	Reduced Vectors	Number of	None	5 km of	Nil	On going
water	and rodents in	kilometers of	drains	canal		
drainage and bush	urban centres	drainage canal cleaned and	cleaned	drained		
clearing	Improve road	number of kilometer	10	10 km of	100%	Continuous
S	visibility	of bush cleared.	kmbush	bush cleared.	100%	Continuous
	Visionity	or bush cicarca.	cleared	busii cicarcu.		
Emergency	Timely response	Number of	None	1 fire	Nil	Not funded
response	to emergencies	fire stations		station		
		established		established		
				(Hola)		
	Timely response	Number of	None	1 fire engine	1	Not funded
	to emergencies	fire engines and		and 1		
	and clean	exhausters		exhausters		
	environment	purchased		purchased		
				(Hola)		
Integrated	Developme	Number of Urban	None	5 Urban	5	Plans
Urban	nt control and	centres planned		centres		development
Development	decision making	-		planned		is ongoing
Plan	in managemen					
	t of urban centres					

Programme 3 : Fire Rescue and Disaster Management

Objective: To Provide Safety and Resilience in Urban Centres

Outcome: Improve service delivery and satisfaction

Sub programme:	Key outcome	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
		performance		Targets	Target	
		indicators				

Recruitment of firefighting officers	Improved service delivery	Number of Officers recruited	None	6	Nil	On going
Training and Development	A well trained workforce	Number of Officers trained in Firefighting and Disaster management	None	6	Nil	On going
Development of disaster management plan and	Mapping of potential disaster and Mitigation	Number of Disaster management plan	None	1	Nil	Not funded
establishment of Information management centre	measures and coordinatio n with other stakeholders	developed and Information management centre established	None	1	Nil	Not funded
Adopting G.I.S for Emergency communication	Improve on dispatch and fire ground management	Number of software acquired.	None	1	Nil	Not funded
		Number of staff trained.	None	6	Nil	

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP 2019/20 Table 1: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the previous year

Project	Objective/	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
name/	Purpose		Indicators		Cost	Costs	of
Location					(Kshs.)	(Kshs.)	funds
Recruitment of	To Provide	Improved	Number of	0			TRCG
firefighting	Safety and	service	Officers recruited				
officers	Resilience in	delivery					
	Urban Centres						
Training and	To Provide	A well	Number of	Nil			TRCG
Development	Safety and	trained	Officers trained				
	Resilience in	workforce	in Firefighting				
	Urban Centres		and Disaster				
			management				

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the Previous Year

Project name/	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status	Planned Cost		Source of
Location	Turpose		indicators		(Kshs.)	(Kshs.)	_

Urban Centre Lighting	Safe and Secure Urban Centres	Number of Centres with street lights.	Number of Centres with street lights	2 Urban Centres	10M	4M	TRCG
Bus Parks and Bodaboda Shades	Sanity and order in Urban Public transport	Number of Bus parks and shades established	Number of Bus parks and shades established	Nil Bus Parks established. Bodaboda Shades established	15M	1M	TRCG
Storm water drainage and bush clearing	Reduced Vectors and rodents in urban centres. Improve road visibility	Number of kilometer s of drainage canal cleaned and number of kilometer s of bush cleared.	Number of kilometers of drainage canal cleaned and bush cleared.	Nil kilometres of drains cleaned. 10 kilometers of bush cleared	3M	2M	TRCG
Emergency response	Timely response to emergenci es	fire station establishe d	Number of fire station established	Nil fire station established	40M	Nil	TRCG
Integrated Urban Development Plan	Developm ent control and decision making in manageme nt of urban centres	Urban centres planned	Number of Urban centers planned	Nil Urban Centre planned	50M	Nil	TRCG
Recruitment of firefighting officers	Improved service delivery	Officers recruited	Number of Officers recruited	Nil Officers recruited	1M	Nil	TRCG
Training and Development of officers	A well trained workforce	Officers trained in Firefighti n	Number of Officers trained in Firefighting	Nil officers trained in Firefighting	1M	Nil	TRCG

Development of Disaster management plan and Information management centre	Improve mapping of potential Disaster and Mitigation measures and coordinati on with other stakeholde rs	Disaster managem ent plan and informati on managem ent centre developed	Number of Disaster managemen t plan and information managemen t centre developed	Nil Disaster managemen t plan and information managemen t centre developed.	30M	Nil	TRCG
Adopting G.I.S for Emergency communicatio n	To improve on dispatch and fire ground manageme nt	Acquisiti on of software. Training of staff	Number of staff trained on GIS	Nil Number of staff trained on GIS	0.6M	Nil	TRCG

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies Table 4: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
None	-	-	-	-

HOUSING

Key achievements

Programme1:	Programme1: Housing.							
Objective: Pro	Objective: Provide adequate, affordable and quality housing for Kenyans.							
Outcome: Imp	proved living s	standards of st	aff and reside	ents.				
Sub	ub Key Key Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks							
programme:	outcome	utcome performan Targets Target						
		ce indicators						
Construction	Adequate	Number of	15 staff	15 staff	Nil	Not funded		
of staff houses	s houses for houses houses houses							
	staff constructed							
Dua ama mama 2	. Estata Mana							

Programme 2: Estate Management.
Objective: To Refurbish and Maintain Government Quarters.

Outcome: Well-maintained built environment.

Sub programme:	Key outcome	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Target	Remarks
Refurbish and	Habitable	Number of	15 Staff	10 staff	100%	Complete
Maintain	environment	houses	houses	houses		
Government		rehabilitated	rehabilitate	rehabilitated		
Houses			d in Hola	in Hola		

Payments of Grants, Benefits And Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
None	-	-	-	-

ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

Sub-sector Goal

The sector strives to achieve three main goals namely: improved Access and mobility, Improved efficiency and effectiveness of the infrastructure development Process, Prompt response to fire emergencies and increased access to electricity.

These goals will be achieved through the following: -

- i. Design, construction, rehabilitation and maintenance of county infrastructure
- ii. Provision of an efficient and effective fire emergency response system.
- iii. Development and maintenance of Government/Public/Institutional buildings
- iv. Installation of street lights in urban areas

Subsector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Programme	Needs	Strategy
Roads	" Accessibility to all areas for easy	" Upgrading existing gravel roads
Improvement	mobility of people, goods & services	" Maintaining gravel roads to optimal levels.
	" Emergency funds to address disaster occurrences	" Opening new roads to improve accessibility to all economically rich areas.
	" Need of roads construction equipment	" Data collection for planning
	" Need for baseline data	" Purchase of new equipment
	" Need for materials testing lab	
Public Works	Appropriate building technology centre	" Operationalize fire services
	" Need for operational fire services	" Establishment of appropriate building
	_	technology centers

Analysis of Capital And Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP (FY 2019/20)

Analysis of Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP

Project name/ Location	Objective /Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (Based on Indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Costs (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Roads Construction	Roads Constructed	Number of roads constructed	Km of roads tarmacked	Road networks and preliminary designs done	40m	40m	TRCG / GOK
		Number of roads opened	Km of newly opened roads	Roads identified	35m	35m	TRCG
Road rehabilitation and maintenance	Roads rehabilitated and maintained	No. of Km of road earmarked for rehabilitation	1000km of roads rehabilitated	Road network in place	49.6m	49.6m	TRCG
Office Construct ion (County HQ)	Offices Constructed	Number of Offices Constructed	two offices constructed	Preliminary documents are in place (feasibility study, Designs and Boqs)	500	495	TRCG

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies -

Type of payment	Budgeted amount(Ksh.)	Actual amount paid(Ksh)	Beneficiary	Remarks
No grants				

Challenges experienced during implementation of previous ADP

The challenges experienced in the implementation of last ADP revolved around inadequate funding from county treasury.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

It important to decentralize funds to department so they could implement projects according to planned priorities. Further, Timely disbursement of funds by the County Treasury is key to successful execution of planned projects.

2.2.9 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Introduction

The Finance and Economic Planning department consists of five (5) directorates; i.e.: Finance, Internal Audit, Economic Planning and Budgeting, Supply Chain Management (Procurement) and Revenue. The department is responsible for ensuring that there is prudent financial management, Economic planning and budgeting at the county. The department management manageme

includes mobilizing of financial resources necessary for providing public services to meet expectations of the citizens. It works closely with other departments in ensuring openness, transparency and accountability in management of public resources.

The department will provide leadership and policy direction in resource mobilization, prudent resource management and accountability for quality public service delivery. The Department will work closely with other public institutions in monitoring and evaluation of projects and policies.

Key Achievements

The major achievements during the period under review were; the preparation and submission of County Policy Documents such as the Budget and Appropriation bill, the County Fiscal Strategy Paper, the Annual Development Plan, Budget Implementation Reports: the County Budget Review and Outlook Paper (CBROP), quarterly financial reports and the Budget Estimates.

During the period under review, the supply chain management unit was able to coordinate procurement services for the county department was use and projects. To ensure efficiency and effective management of public financial resources, county treasury continues embraced IFMIS; the only recognized management system by the National Treasury and Internet banking. The directorate of Finance managed to settle all eligible historical pending bills amounting to Kshs. 507,082,631.29.

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programs

Programme Nai	me: General Administrative	and support Serv	ices			
Objective: To er	nhance departmental capacit	y and conducive w	vork envir	onment for	quality ser	vice delivery
Outcome: Impro	ved service delivery					
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
General administration, planning and support services	Processing of salaries, Policy formulation, Development of administration structures	All staff salaries paid	1500	1500	1300	Achieved
Programme Nai	me: Public Finance Manage	ement				
Objective: To of	fer prudent financial manag	ement				
Economic Planning and Budgeting	ADP, CFSP, CBROP, Itemized Budget, Program Based Budget	Number of documents prepared	4	4	4	All documents prepared
Accounting and Finance	Financial reports and statements	% compliance to financial reporting	100	100	100	All documents prepared

		requirements				
Own Source Revenue	Quarterly and annual reports	Number of reports done	4	4	4	All reports done
Audit	Quarterly and annual reports	Number of reports done	4	4	4	All reports done
Supply Chain Management	Quarterly and annual reports	Number of reports done	4	4	4	All reports done
Monitoring and Evaluation	Quarterly and annual reports	Number of reports done	4	4	4	All reports done

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP 2019/2020

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Office refurbishment for Economic Planning and Budgeting-HQ		Maximized productivity	1	80	5M	8,224,330	TRCG

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Revenue	Enhanced	Reduction in	Revenue	Project	25M	NIL	TRCG
automation-	revenue	leakages hence more	collection	shelved			
HQ	collection	revenue collected	automated				

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department did not commit any resources towards payment of grant and subsidies in the year under review.

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
NIL	NIL	NIL		

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

Constraints and challenges encountered during the last financial year included; Limited capacity within the community to actively participate in development activities; Inadequate resources; Non adherence to budget preparation and implementation guidelines by departments and other spending units; Limited personnel and technical capacity in the Department; Late disbursement of funds by the National Treasury; Increasing pending bills at the expense of the development agenda of the government.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

The Constraints and Challenges will be addressed by; Effectively operationalizing the Medium Term Expenditure Framework, through deepening the existing institutional framework; Increased partnership between the public, private, civil and community organizations in prioritizing of needs and allocation of resources; Strengthening planning and budgeting capacities at the county levels through provision of adequate resources; Improving on the systems of accountability and transparency and ensuring that all budgeting processes are grounded on a firm legal framework.

2.2.10 TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

The development priorities for the sector are;

- 1. Promotion of trade development and market services through construction of new trading market facilities, rehabilitation of markets, development of business incubation centres, provision of loans and capacity building of MSMEs.
- 2. Licensing and fair trade practises, liquor licensing and regulation through promotion of business by automation of licensing services.
- 3. Establishing of weighing centres, verification of weighing and measuring equipment, calibration of county legal metrology standards and construction of weights and measures laboratory.
- 4. Regulation and control of betting, gaming and lotteries.
- 5. Formulation of policies and establishment of legal framework for industrial development in the county.
- 6. Development of plans and approach to protect MSMIs in the county against key imports e.g. counterfeit and second hand goods.
- 7. Promotion and facilitating the development of SME industrial parks and SEZs.
- 8. Facilitation of the development of technical, entrepreneurial and managerial skills for Micro, Small and Medium Industries (MSMIs).
- 9. Creation and promotion of linkages of MSMIs with source of finance, technology and markets.
- 10. Rehabilitation and restoration of heritage sites across the County
- 11. Developing and marketing of Tourism products and attractions
- 12. construction and equipping of tourism information centers
- 13. Organizing stakeholdersø forums
- 14. Capacity building and equipping of community groups and hospitality players
- 15. Tourism resource mapping, branding and packaging
- 16. Organizing cultural and Tourism festivals
- 17. Marking of National and International Tourism and wildlife celebration
- 18. Promotion of cooperative societies
- 19. Processing of applications for registration
- 20. Inspections and investigations
- 21. training needs assessment for cooperative movement
- 22. market information and dissemination and advisory services
- 23. banking inspections local savings and credit cooperative societies
- 24. risk assessment in savings and credit cooperatives societies
- 25. investment advisory services
- 26. coordination and monitoring of cooperative indemnity by cooperative leaders
- 27. promotion of cooperative ventures and innovations for local cooperatives
- 28. carrying out certifications audits
- 29. carrying out continuous and compliance audits
- 30. cooperative advisory services

Sector/ Sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

Key achievements

The sectors achievement in the previous financial year is as follows

- a. Trained 300 SMEs in Hola, Bura and Garsen
- b. Registered 700 businesses in entire County
- c. Installation of two weigh bridges for Bangale is at 50% complete and Hurara is complete
- d. Garsen market has been completed and is awaiting commissioning
- e. Procurement of rehabilitation of jua kali sheds for Hola and Garsen are at an advanced stage
- f. Calibration of 400 tradersøequipment has been done and revenue collected from the exercise
- g. Mapping of business premises in the main trading centers (Garsen, Hola, Bura and Madogo) is ongoing to enhance revenue
- h. Collection and compiling of information on the hospitality facilities in Galole
- i. Development of Lake Shakababo as a Tourism product
- j. Initiation of the County Tourism bill 2020
- k. Inspection of all cooperatives in Galole.
- 1. Continuous cooperative awareness, member education and committee training.
- m. Continuous consultancy services.
- n. Conducted three cooperative audits.
- o. 10 elections held.

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Table 1: Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Frogrammes								
Programme Na	me: General admin	istration, planning an	d support s	services				
Objective: To policies	provide efficiency in	service delivery in i	mplementa	tion of co	ınty gover	nment		
Outcome: Strong institutional capacity, enhanced efficiency and support services								
Sub	Key	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	d Remarks		
Programme	Outcomes/ outputs	indicators		Targets	Targets			
SP1.1. Administration	Improved performance of staff	No ofstaff trained	9	9	2	Ongoing		
, Planning and Support	Purchase of office furniture	e No of furniture purchased	10	10	0	Ongoing		
Services	Purchase of IC equipments	Γ ICT equipment s purchased	10	10	0	Ongoing		
	Purchase stationeries	of Stationeries purchased	20	20	0	Ongoing		
	Improve working environment	g No of offices refurbished	1	1	0	Ongoing		
Programme 2: M	larket Infrastructure	Development						
Objective: To enhance and promote county and inter-county trade by 2022								
Outcome: Enhanced trading activities								
SP2.1 Marke	t Markets	No. of markets						

Construction	constructed	constructed				
SP2.2: Market establishment	No. of livestock markets established	No. of livestock markets established		1		
	Open air markets established	No. of open air markets established		1		
SP2.3Market Renovation	Markets renovated	No. of markets renovated		1		Ongoing project
Programme Nan	ne: Tourism Mar	keting and Prom	otion			
Objective: To inc	rease Tourism ac	tivities				
Outcome: A vibra	ant tourism indust	ry				
Tourism Marketing	increased tourism activities	No. of touristsø arrivals	0	120	50	The number of tourism arrivals was low
		No of bed occupancy	0	180	100	This will as a result of low tourists arrivals
		%change in revenue generated	0	7	0	the industry was not vibrant
	Heritage sites restored	No. of heritage sites restored	0	1	0	Target not achieved due
	Tourism information centres established	No. of tourism information centres established	0	1	0	to low budgetary allocation to the sector
	Tourism information centres established	No. of tourism information centres established	0	1	0	
		No of tourism& cultural festivals conducted	0	1	1	it was easily achieved as a result of collaboration with partners and support from sponsors
		no.of tourism	0	1	1	

	stakeholders engagement	promotion events conducted No. of tourism stakeholders	0	1	1	good working relationship
	forums organized	engagement forums held				with stakeholders made it a great success
	Destination marketing held	No. of destination marketing held	0	1	0	Target not achieved due to low
	Eco camps across the county established	No. of eco camps established	0	1	0	budgetary allocation to the sector
	Tourist markets established	No. of tourists markets established	0	1	0	
	Community based conservancies established	No. of community based conservancies established	2	1	1	easily achieved due to community support

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Renovation and fencing of Hola juakali sheds			Number of Juakali sheds renovated and fenced		5,000,000	5,113,222	CGTR
Renovation and fencing of Garsen juakali sheds			Number of Juakali sheds renovated and fenced		12,000,000	7,799,060	CGTR
Weigh Bridge Installation at Bangale			Number of weigh bridges Installed	1	20,000,000	19,811,176	CGTR

Weigh Bridge Installation at Hurara	Number of weigh bridges Installed	1	20,000,000	18,619,392	CGTR
Construction of Cooperative Office	Number of Office Block constructed	1	8,000,000	6,663,109	CGTR
Construction of Madogo Market	No.of market constructed	1	100,000,00	Nil	CGTR
Construction of Kipini open air Market	No.of market constructed	1	3,900,000	Nil	CGTR
Construction of Sailoni open air Market	No.of market constructed	1	1,200,000	Nil	CGTR

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performa nce indicators	Status	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Conducting of AGM	Quality decisions and resolutions taken	Minutes		4	3M	0	CGTR
presiding over elections	Good leadership in place, democracy upheld	Minutes		10	3M	0	CGTR
Audit & inspections	Early detection of fraud and losses	reports		4	2M	0	CGTR
continuous consultancy services	Improved compliance with the co-operative societies Act	No. of visitors		81	0	0	N/A
Amendment of bylaws	Registered bylaws	No. of bylaws prepared		6	0	0	CGTR
Promotion of co-operatives	Increased income levels	registration certificate		10	2M	0	CGTR

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
Inuka Fund	51M	NIL	None	Money is secured and is in the bank awaiting completion of the Inuka Act guidelines and the formation of the board

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

- 1. Inadequate staff
- 2. Lack of capacity building
- 3. Delayed enactment of departmental bills
- 4. Delayed disbursement of finances affecting Programme implementation
- 5. Lack relevant ICT equipment
- 6. Lack of transport for officers.
- 7. Low budgetary allocation to the sector
- 8. Inadequate office space and equipment
- 9. Poor coordination of county functions
- 10. Introduction of e-procurement processes has proved to be a challenge to supplies and vendors thereby prolonging the tendering process.

2.6 Lessons learnt and recommendations

- It important to decentralize funds to departments so that they could implement projects according to their planned priorities
- For effective service delivery, more staff should be employed and trained
- It is prudent to work closely with the local communities as our key partners, for them to own the products that we are trying to market. We shall therefore ensure that their capacities and capacity gaps are understood and where possible capacity building plans developed to ensure that they gain from their involvement in tourism activities.

Recommendations

- 1. Disbursement of funds should be timely to officers in the field
- 2. Most of our officers are field officers and should therefore be assigned a vehicle to ensure that they do their assignments effectively
 - 3. Early initiation of the procurement process
 - 4. Capacity building of staff, suppliers and vender on e-procurement
 - 5. Need for adequate budget allocation to ensure timely provision of services
 - 6. Need for co-ordination among related departments
 - 7. Need to decentralize funds further to department

2.2.11 LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2019/20

Summary Of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programmes

Programme1: physical planning services

Objective: To guide land resource management for harmony and sustainable development

Outcome: % Increase on guided land use and development

Sub programme:	Key outcome	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Target	Remarks
Spatial Planning	Spatial plan developed	Number of spatial plan developed	0	1	20% of plans developed	Ongoing

Programme 1: Survey services Objective:To secure land tenure

Outcome: % increase on Security of land tenure

Sub programme:	Key outcome	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Target	Remarks
Survey and titling of Urban centres	increase security of land tenure	Number of urban centres surveyed	Only Minjila town was surveyed	Survey and titling of Makutano, Kalkacha, Dayate, Bangale, Minjila, Idtsowe and planning of Hola municipality	Minjila, Kalkacha, Dayate, Makutano and Hola surveyed	Ongoing
Completion Land Registry	Increase office space and house all county lands departments	Office Block Built	No designated building to house lands departments	One building	1 st floor complete	2 nd floor ongoing

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects Of the Previous ADP (2019/20)

Analysis of Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP (2019/20)

Project name /Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Costs (Kshs.)	Source of funds
Completion of land Registry	To house all county lands	Complete Building	1 Office Block Built	1 st floor complete and	20,000,00	20,000,00	TRCG

departments		furnished		

Analysis of Non-Capital Projects Of The Previous ADP

Project	Objective/Purpose	Output	Performance	Status(Based	Planned	Actual	Source
name/Location			Indicators	on	Cost	Costs	of
				Indicators)	(Kshs.)	(Kshs.)	funds
Survey and Tilting	Secure land tenure	Surveyed	Number of	Minjila	60m	60m	TRCG
of Makutano,		urban	urban	surveyed			
Kalkacha, Dayate,		centres	centres				
Bangale, Minjila,			surveyed				
Idtsowe and							
planning of Hola							
municipality							

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
None	-	-	_	-

Challenges in Implementation of the Previous ADP (2019/2020)

- 1. Inadequate funding from county treasury.
- 2. Lack vehicles to deliver land services.

Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

- 1. The county treasury to disburse project funds at the required time.
- 2. The administration to fund the acquisition of vehicles.
- 3. Partnership with development partners

2.2.12 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

Sector/Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2019/20

Key Achievements

Table 1: Summary of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programs

Programme N	Programme Name: County Administration								
Objective: To ensure decentralization of service delivery up to grassroots levels									
Outcome: Enh	Outcome: Enhanced service delivery								
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks			

Administrative infrastructure development	Ward offices constructed	No. of ward offices constructed	5	2	0	Funds reallocated to pay pending bills
	Madogo ward administrators offices completed	% completion	0	1	0	Funds reallocated to pay pending bills
Training and staff development	To improve employee work performance and enhance achievement of the departmental and individual goals	Proportion of employees trained	36%	50	50	Achieved
	Effectiveness and efficiency in service delivery improved	Proportion of departments on PC	80%	12	11	Achieved
		Performance Assessment Systems	0	1	0	Not Achieved

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Construction and equipping of Ward Administrators offices	Ensure decentralization of services up to the grass roots level	Enhance accessibility of services up to the grass roots level	Number of offices constructed	2	28M	Nil	TRCG

Table 3: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Completion of Madogo Ward administrators	decentralization	Enhance accessibility of services	% completion	0	22M	Nil	TRCG

office	the grass roots level	up to the grass roots			
		level			

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The main challenge faced in the implementation of the FY 2019/20 CADP for the department was lack of funds to fund the projects.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Finance and/or budget plays a critical role in ensuring that ADP programmes are achieved. Despite the fact that programmes are budgeted for by the sectors, most ADP programmes fail to achieve their objectives because funds are not readily available when required to undertake the programmes.

Finance department should come up with a proper financial policy and/or framework to ensure that planned ADP programmes are realized by their respective departments, by ensuring that funds are readily available as budgeted for.

INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY SUB-SECTOR

Sub-sector achievements in the previous financial year

Key achievements

• Provided internet connectin service for the whole year.

Table 1: Summary of ICT & Energy sub-sector programmes for (2018-19/2019-20)

Program Name	General ICT Admi	inistration, Plar	ning ar	ıd Support Sei	vices		
Objective	Provide ICT plann	ing and suppor	t servic	es in the Coun	ty		
Outcome	Streamlined sector operations						
Sub	Key	Key	Base	Planned	Achieved	Remarks	
programmes	outcomes/outputs	performance	line	targets	targets		
		indicators					
County ICT and	ICT policy	No. of		1 strategic	2 ICT		
Media Policy	formulation	policies	30%	plan	policies	Partially	
and Regulation		developed		4 ICT	developed	achieved	
Services				policy			
County News		Website		Sign 1			
and Information	Website	agreement	0%	website	NIL	Not	
Services	management&			maintenance		achieved	
(Website	awareness			agreement			
management)	campaign						
Program Name	ICT Infrastructure	e Development a	and sub	scriptions			
Objective	Interconnect all co	unty, sub-count	ty and w	vard administr	ative offices		
Outcome	Improved connecti	vity within the	county	offices			

County ICT		Subscription		County	100 licenses	
Infrastructure,	Good ICT	services	100	email	obtained	Achieved
Connectivity	Infrastructure	activated	%	service		
and shared	development			subscription		
services				for 100		
				users		
		Total		Buy 10	2 routers &	
		computers,	50%	laptops for	1 projector	Partially
		laptops,		the ICT	& 1 firewall	achieved
		projectors,		officers	purchased	
		routers,			•	
		Firewall etc.				
		purchased				
		1		Acquisition	NIL	
		Software	0%	of MS		Not
		acquisition		Office 2016		achieved
		_		Professional		
				for 200		
				computers		
				Acquisition	100 licenses	
			100%	of antivirus	obtained	Achieved
				software for		
				200		
				computers		
				Acquisition	NIL	
			0%	of MS		Not
				Windows		achieved
				10 Pro		
				licenses for		
				200		
				computers		
		County		Implement	County Line	
		telephone	65%	1 county	implemented	Achieved
		line		HQ	Internal	
				telephone	PBX system	
				line and	rolled out to	
				internal	those with	
				PBX	proper office	
					setup. More	
					roll-outs	
					underway	
		Internet			10 Mbps	
		services	100%		connection	Achieved
				Connect	implemented	
				county	at HQ	
				offices to	Some of	Partially
			20%	good	county	Achieved
				internet	offices	
				services	outside HQ	
					connected.	

		ICT audit		Carry out		
			0%	bi-annual	NIL	Not
				ICT audits		achieved
		ICT		Carry out		
		maintenance	0%	quarterly	NIL	Not
				ICT		achieved
				servicing &		
				maintenance		
		Number of		Construct 3		
		ICT resource	0%	ICT	NIL	Not
		centers setup.		resource		achieved
				centers in		
				Garsen,		
				Hola &		
				Bura		
				Construct		
		Office	50%	fully	ICT office	Partially
		Construction		equipped	space	achieved
		and		office for	availed. Not	
		maintenance		ICT staff	fully	
					equipped	
Program Name	County Information				overnment)	
Objective	To offer quality ser	<u>`</u>	the citi	izens		
Outcome	Quality service del		1	T	I	•
Sub	Key	Key	Base	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
programmes	outcomes/outputs	performance	line	targets	targets	
		indicators				
Capacity	County ICT	Number of		1 annual	ICT staff	
Development	Skillsdevelopment	staff trained	40%	trainings for	undertook	Partially
	andenhancement			ICT .	various	achieved
				personnel	trainings	

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the previous ADP

Table 2: Performance of Capital projects for previous year (2019/20)

	Project	Objective/Purpos	Outpu	Performanc	Status	Planne	Actua	Sourc
	Name/Locatio	es	t	e indicators	(Based on	d Cost	1 Cost	e of
	n				the	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	funds
					indicators			
)			
L								

Table 3:Performance of Non- Capital projects for previous year (2019/20)

Project	Objective/Purpo	Output	Performan	Status	Planne	Actual	Sourc
Name/Locati	ses		ce	(Based on	d Cost	Cost	e of

on			indicators	the	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	funds
County email service license subscription - HQ	Provide reliable communication for the county staff	Email services	No. of licenses acquired	100 email licenses bought	1,000,0 00	986,673. 55	TRC G
Internet servicesó HQ	Provide reliable internet services to county HQ offices	Internet services	Offices connected to the internet	Internet connected to county HQ offices via Radio connection	3,000,0	2,500,00 0	TRC G
County telephony	Provide direct county telephone line at the HQ	County telepho ne line	Availabilit y of county telephone line	TRCG contacts telephone line commission ed 6 0730 626000	900,000	770,090	TRC G

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

TYPE OF PAYMENT	Budgeted Amount Kshs.	Actual Amount paid Kshs.	Beneficiary	Remarks
None	-	-	-	-

Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The main challengefaced in the implementation of the FY 2019/20 CADP for the department was inadequate of funds to fund the projects.

Lessons learnt and recommendations

Finance and/or budget plays a critical role in ensuring that ADP programmes are achieved. Despite the fact that programmes are budgeted for by the sectors, most ADP programmes fail to achieve their objectives because funds are not readily available when required to undertake the programmes.

Finance department should come up with a proper financial policy and/or framework to ensure that planned ADP programmes are realized by their respective departments, by ensuring that funds are readily available as budgeted for.

CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

3.1 OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

The office of the Governor is majorly a supportive and advisory department. The Office plays a major role of supervising and oversight of all the departments in the county to ensure effective and efficient service delivery. The Office is tasked with offering advisory and supportive services across the county, and to realize this there is need to set priorities and come up with measures to implement the plans laid down.

Vision: A prosperous globally competitive county, providing high quality of life for the people of Tana River.

Mission: To ensure citizen centric service delivery through public participation for social transformation.

Sector Goal: To coordinate the County Government businesses; provide leadership in the county's governance and development; promoting peace and order.

Strategic Priorities

To enhance departmental capacity and conducive work environment for quality service delivery as well as leverage ICT infrastructure and services for quality service delivery and special programs. The department will be mandated to spearhead the thematic area of good governance by promoting peace among all the communities of Tana River to provide an enabling environment for development and economic growth.

Strategic Objectives

- To establish efficient systems for execution of cabinet business.
- To improve coordination of operations of the County Public Service for efficient service delivery.
- To link the County Government with national government, other county governments, local and international agencies.
- To offer legal services to the County government and the public.
- To ensure law and order is maintained and safety of government property.
- To coordinate overall organization of the County Public Service for execution of county government policies.
- To coordinate formulation of policies and legislations.

Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Key Role
State Department for	Supporting county governments through policy formulation, capacity support
Devolution	and intergovernmental relations.
JKP	Create new partnerships and linkages for member counties and do resource
	mapping.
The National Treasury	Overall leadership, policy direction and County financing.

& Planning	
County Citizens	Citizens play an important role in demanding and achieving good
	performance. Finally, citizens are a vital force to shape the responsiveness and
	quality of government in their community.
Ministry of Interior and	Responsible for policing, emergency management, national security,
Coordination of	registration, supervision of local governments, conduct of elections, public
National Government	administration and immigration matters
Elected and Nominated	Oversight role
Leaders	
Civil society/NGOs	Ensure prudent use of resources, advocate for improved service delivery, offer
•	policy guidance and ensure increased participation in the formulation and
	execution of the budget, transparency and accountability in the execution of
	the budget.
Development partners	Enhanced public service delivery advocate for prudent use of resources and
	the execution of the planned projects and programs
Private sector	Invest in the County, collaboration with government in development of the
	County under PPP and advocate for enhanced fiscal discipline and
	macroeconomic stability
Media	Advocate for transparency in budget execution and increase the access to
	information to the citizens

Table 2: Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

Programme	ogramme Name: Performance Management									
Sub Programme	· ·	Description of activities		d cost			Performance indicators	Targets	status	Implementing Agency
of peace and		Procurement	-	12.5m	TRCG	1 year	No. of vehicles and motor boats procured	3		Office of the Governor and the deputy Governor/Public works
	Establishment of new security post (Wale Sorea, Garsen North)	Construction	-	15m	TRCG	1 year	No. of security posts established	1	-	
Total				118.3m						

Table 3: Non Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

Programme Name: General administration and support s	ervices
1 1 0 5 1 william 1 william 0 control will will will will will be provided	-1 11000

Sub Progra mme	Project name Location (Ward/Su b county/ county wide)	Description of activities	Green Econom y consider ation	Estimate d cost (Ksh.)			Performance indicators	Targets	status	Implementing Agency
strative	Sensitization program on crime prevention and radicalization	Sensitization on crime prevention and radicalization	-	1.88m	TRCG	1 year	No. of security meetings held	15	-	Office of the Governor and the deputy Governor
Govern ance	Establishment of intra and inter county peace committees	Establishment of intra and inter county peace committees	-	18m	TRCG	1 year	No. of intra and inter county peace committees formed	20	-	
	Institutionalization of local/traditional (ADR) peace building mechanism	Institutionalize local/traditional (ADR) peace building mechanism	-	20m	TRCG	1 year	No. of peace forums held	15	-	
Total		Administration of ward bursary fund	-	210m 250m	TRCG	1 year	No. of beneficiaries.	7000	-	

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations Table 4: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme / sub Prog	Sector	Cross-sector impact		Measures to harness or mitigate the impact
8		Synergies	Adverse Impact	•
Revenue	All	Adequate and	Incomplete	Enforce revenue collection and
Management	sectors	sufficient funding for	implementation of	increase revenue points.
Services		projects and	projects/programs	Prudent management of resources.
		programs	Underfunding of	Revenue resource mapping ER
			projects	system.
Supply Chain	All	Automation of	Non-completion of	Adherence to procurement laws and
Management	sectors	procurement	projects within the	policies.
		procedures.	stipulated timelines.	Full implementation of IFMIS
		Timely procurement	Litigations.	modules.
		of services and	Increase in project costs.	Timely requisition of projects and
		projects	Missing on targets.	services by departments.
Accounting	All	Timely payments for	Inaccurate financial	Training and capacity building.
Service	sectors	goods and services	reports;Low funds	Adherence to financial regulations
		Satisfied	absorption rates; Delay	and procedures as provided in the
		clients	in implementation of	PFM Act.
			projects/programs;	
			Adverse audit opinions.	

Programme / sub Prog	Sector	Cross-sector impact		Measures to harness or mitigate the impact
Monitoring, Evaluation and	All sectors	Improved tracking and assessment of	Poor implementation of projects; Inaccurate status reporting.	Establish M&E unit. Acquisition and installation of electronic M&E system.
Reporting		Project implementation. Efficient utilization of resources	Poor quality of works. Loss of funds; Project/ program objective will not be achieved.	
Economic Planning & Budgeting	All sectors	Enough resource for development (resource mobilization). Streamlined allocation of resources. Integrated economic plans. Improved funds Absorption. Improved service delivery. Quality and accountable governance. Seamless implementation of plans.	Unsustainable decision making Inadequate resources	Capacity building of technical staff

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 5: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
Governorøs scholarship fund	210,000,000	l •	Provide support to school going children with the aim of increasing transition and retention.

3.2 COHESION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Vision: Citizen centered County that is resilient and vibrant to disasters.

Mission: To establish and strengthen community cohesion that promotes peace and justice, competent and committed communitiesødevelopment.

Goal: To enhance community & capacities in preparedness to disasters, Reduce disaster risks and enhance resilience building through appropriate interventions.

Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development needs	Objectives	Strategies
Drought risk	Reduce vulnerability to drought	 Drilling of strategic boreholes construction of shallow wells and barkards Construction of strategic mega earth pans Implementation of cohesion and food security projects provide water trucking services Water harvesting services for food production Rehabilitation of boreholes and shallow wells pasture preservation techniques livestock breed improvement Capacity building of communities on disaster risk reduction and ending drought emergencies
Floods	Save lives and protect assets	 Construction of dykes and placement of gabions along the weak banks of the river Tana Construction of foot bridges Purchase of rescue boats and lifesaving equipments Establishment of early warning systems Community capacity building on community managed disaster risk reduction Establishment of evacuation centers Establishment of clusters for settlement of people from flood prone areas

Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Key Role
State Department for	Supporting county governments through policy formulation, capacity support
Devolution	and intergovernmental relations. Additionally, the state department manages
	the shared function of disaster risk management between the National and
	County governments
County Citizens	Citizens play an important role in demanding and achieving good
	performance. Finally, citizens are a vital force to shape the responsiveness and
	quality of government in their community.
Ministry of Interior and	Responsible for policing, emergency management, national security,
Coordination of	registration, supervision of local governments, conduct of elections, public
National Government	administration and immigration matters
Elected and Nominated	Oversight role
Leaders	
Development partners	Enhanced public service delivery advocate for prudent use of resources and
	the execution of the planned projects and programs.
Private sector	Invest in the County, collaboration with government in development of the

	County under PPP and assist in delivering the mandate of the department.
Media	Identification of areas prone to disasters and help in spread of information to
	tackle emergencies.

Capital and Non-Capital Development

Table 4: Non Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

Programme 1 Sub	Project	Descripti	Green	Estimat	Sour	Tim	Performance	Targ	stat	Implemen
Programme	name Location	on of activities	Economy consider at ion	ed cost (Kshs.) M			indicators	et s	us	ting Agency
Drought Resilience Promotion	Trainings on early warning, early actions	Trainings and sensitizati on	-	5	TRC G	1 year	No of capacity building interventions done	15	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Floods Response and mitigation	Trainings on early warning, early actions	Trainings and sensitizati on	-	200	TRC G		No of trainings/ projects conducted or implemented for the community	20	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Peace Building and cohesion	conflicts, peace caravans,	Community barazas and stakeholde rs involvement		15	TRC G	1 year	No. of peace building initiatives undertaken	20	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Programme 1	Name: Disa	ster respon	se, social p	rotection	and :	safety	nets			
Conflict resolution	Dispute resolution	Community barazas and stakeholders involvement		10	TRC G	1 year	No. of conflict resolution brazes/dialogues/m eeting held with communities	10	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Support management of human diseases out breaks	Awarenes s creation	Awarenes s	-	5	TRC G		% of emergency response to disease outbreak	100	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Fire out break	Responding to fire	Response and	-	20	TRC G		No. of fire champions trained	6	-	Cohesion and Special

	emergenci es and compensat ion	compensation								Programs
Floods Response		Evacuatio n, registratio n, resettleme nt, psychosoc ial support, relief distributio n		40	TRC G	1 year	No. cases evacuated, cases received, food and none food items distributed	6000	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Drought Response	Purchase of drought tolerant livestock and crops	Procurem ent	-	200	TRC G	1 year	Percentage of vulnerable households supported	100	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Total				495						

Table 5: Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

Programm	Programme Name:Disaster Risk Reduction and Resilience Building									
Sub Programm e	Project name Location		Green Economy considera tion	ted	ce of fund	e	Performanceind icators	Tar get s	stat us	Implementing Agency
Drought Resilience Promotion	backyards, water pans and opening	tion and opening of	-	750	TRC G	1 year	No of climate proofed infrastructure in place	12	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Programm	e Name: Disa	aster resp	onse, socia	al protec	tion a	and s	afety nets		•	
Floods Response	Constructio n of mega dams	Construc tion	-	10	TRC G		No. of flood mitigation projects implemented	15	-	Cohesion and Special Programs
Total	1	1	1	760						

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 6: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sec	Measures to harness or			
/ sub Programme		Synergies	Adverse Impact	mitigate the impact		
Coordination of partnershipsø interventions		Departments actively engaging with partners in the implementation of programmes	Inadequate provision of funds affects implementation of projects and service delivery; Delay in release of funds affects programmes and projects implementation	To collaborate with other departments and partners in developing a common approach of handling funding gaps and involvement of partnerships		
Disaster Risk Reduction and Resilience building	Agriculture, livestock	production/storage of hay, livestock, pasture preservation programs, purchase of high value animal breeds,	Delays in availing of funds	Collaborate with agriculture to advice on the best hey to plant for pasture to get the best pasture. The department of livestock will help in choosing the best animal breed that will survive extreme weather and have best results.		
	water and environment	Construction of mega water pans, and other water storage facilities, sinking of strategic boreholes, support construction or rehabilitation of shallow wells, water harvesting, support sand harvesting groups environmental conservation programs/groups	Delays in availing funds	Collaborate with the respective department to identify best sites to construct water pans and mega dams to collect most water		
	Public administration	Peace and security, coordination of disaster management programs,	Ethnic conflicts may occur	Conduct barazas, timely response to emergencies		
	Culture Gender and social protection	Support to the most vulnerable community members				
	Health	Financial support to health teams to capacity build communities in diseases prevention and control				
	Education	Support to institutions and schools in disaster risk reduction programs	Disruption of learning	Conduct trainings on response		

	Urban planning	Preparedness to emergencies, purchase	Loss of livelihoods	Enhance prepared ness
		of equipment of for saving lives and assets		
Disaster Response, social protection and safety	Agriculture and livestock	Relief food distribution to vulnerable households and support provision of livestock feeds during drought		
nets	water and environment	Provide water trucking services to vulnerable households, drill emergency boreholes, provision of emergency water storage facilities	Vehicle breakdown and over populated water drawing points	Establish water drawing point at river Tana in Madogo, Bura Tana ,Hola and Garseni, establish a monitoring unit during drought emergencies
	public administration	Coordination and support of disaster emergencies, public awareness	Ethnic conflicts may occur	Conduct barazas, timely response to emergencies
	culture Gender and social protection	Provision of support to vulnerable households	Loss of livelihood	
	Health	Support disease control teams and provide NFIs		
	Education	Support institutions and schools during occurrences of emergencies	Disruption of learning, injuries and deaths can occur	Conduct trainings on how to best handle emergencies.
	Urban planning	Assembling of equipments and teams during emergencies to save lives and assets	Injuries/deaths can occur	Capacity building on effective disaster response approach

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not plan to make any payments of grants, benefits and Subsidies

Table 7: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose	
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	

3.3 CULTURE, GENDER, YOUTH, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Introduction: The Social Protection, Culture, Recreation and Special Programs Sector is made up of five interrelated sub-sectors namely: Gender, Children and Social Development; Sports; Heritage and Culture, and Youth Affairs.

Vision: Sustainable and equitable socio-cultural and economic empowerment for all county residents.

Mission: To formulate, mainstream and implement responsive policies through coordinated strategies for sustained and balanced socio-cultural and economic development of the county and empowerment of vulnerable and marginalized groups and areas.

Goal: Culture, Gender and Social Services: To provide social welfare services and disability Mainstreaming, youth development, gender and community services, promote, develop and preserve culture, provide library and information services, rescue and rehabilitate, Orphans and Vulnerable Children, Care for the Abandoned Aged.

Sector Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development	Cause	Development	Immediate	Strategies				
Issue		Objective	Objective					
Culture, Gende	Culture, Gender and Social Services Sub-Sector							
Untapped	Inadequate cultural	To promote	To empower	Build talent academies,				
cultural	development services;	develop, and	cultural	libraries; capacity				
potential	Entrenched negative	preserve	practitioners	build practitioners;				
	traditions	cultural heritage		conduct learning visits				
Socially and	Inadequate social and	To empower	To provide social	Capacity building; cash				
economically	economic development	communities to	assistance and	transfers; mainstream				
empowered	structures; discrimination	engage in	support to	gender issues				
community	of women in decision	socioeconomic	community groups					
	making; Retrogressive	development						
	cultural practices; Low	activities						
	literacy levels							
Neglected	Poverty; Retrogressive	To enhance	To support	Conduct child rescue				
Children/OV	cultural practices; Low	child protection	communities to	missions; to raise				
Cs	literacy levels	services	respond to OVCs	awareness on child				
			issues	rights				
Unemployed	Lack of employment	To enhance the	1 3	Capacity building;				
youth	opportunities; Low	capacity of	participation in	conduct learning visits;				
	literacy levels; Lack of	youth to engage	-	offer mentorship to the				
	appropriate skills among		development	youth				
	the youth	socioeconomic						
		development						

Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Table 5: Capital projects for the FY 2021/22

Progra	name		Economy	ted cost	ce of	e	ance	 us	Implemen ting
mme	Location	n of activities	considera tion	(Ksn.)		me	s		Agency

Programi	me Name:	Sports Pro	motion, Par	ticipation	n and I	nclusi	vity		
Sports stadium & grounds construct	establism ent of 4 sports grounds	Improve ment of sports grounds		14,000, 000	CGT R		No of sports ground improved	4	Dept. of sports
ed Sports talent construct	Fencing of 3 playgroun ds	Fencing of playgroun ds		13,500, 000			No of playgrou nd fenced	3	Dept. of sports
ed	Establish ment of talent academy	Establish ment of talent academy		30,000, 000			No of sports talent academy establishe d	1	Dept. of sports
	Construct ion of gymnasiu ms	Construct ion of gymnasiu ms		9,000,0 00			No of gymnasiu ms establishe d	1	Dept. of sports

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects FY 2021/22

Sub Programme	Project name Locatio n	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Est. cost (Ksh	Sou rce of fun ds	Ti me fra me	Performance indicators	Tar gets	sta tus	Implem enting Agency
Programme I	Name : Go	eneral Admir	nistrative	and Su	pport	Serv	ices			
Administrati on Planning and Support Services		Persona emolument s and Operation and maintenanc e		51,00 0,000	CG TR		No of activities completed on a timely manner and to budget. Strengthened institutional capacity	20	14	Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Monitoring and Evaluation		-Meetings Field visits		10,00 0,000	CG TR		Monitoring and evaluation reports	20	1	Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Research, documentati on and disseminatio n		Meetings Field visits Conductin g survey		11,00 0,000	CG TR		-Research reports Dissemination reports	20	1	Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service

Sub Programme	Project name Locatio n	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Est. cost (Ksh	Sou rce of fun ds	Ti me fra me	Performance indicators	Tar gets	sta tus	Implem enting Agency
Programme 1	Name : C	ulture, Herita	age Creati	ive Art	s and	Libra	ry Services			
Culture Promotion and Developmen t	County wide	Database/ Register of cultural practitioners		500,0 000	CG TR		Database/Regis ter of cultural practitioners			Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
		Community campaigns on retrogressiv e cultural practices		5,000			No. community education campaigns on retrogressive cultural practices conducted			
		County annual cultural festivals		1,000			No. annual county Cultural festivals/exhibi tions/talent shows held.			
Empowerme nt /Capacity building of cultural		Committee meetings		1,000			No. cultural practitioners trained and empowered	100		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social
practitioners		Trainings		5,000			No. community learning visits/exchange tours conducted	2		Service
Programme 1	Name : C	hild Protection	n							
Conduct children rescue missions	County wide	children rescued protected and in safe environme nt		1,000	CG TR		No. of reports	1		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Cash transfers for OVC		gender disaggregat ed OVCs benefiting from Cash Transfer in Tana River		30,00	CG TR		No. of households supported	150		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service

Sub Programme	Project name Locatio n	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Est. cost (Ksh	Sou rce of fun ds	Ti me fra me	Performance indicators	Tar gets	sta tus	Implem enting Agency
Accelerating /scaling up of Birth Registration for children.		Birth registration of children under 5 years disaggregat ed by gender		3,000	CG TR		Proportion of children whose births has been registered	100		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Legal Aid Support for victims of abuse, early marriages, exploitation, neglect and violence		Children and victims supported with Legal Aid		2,400	CG TR		No. of children supported with legal aid.	20		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Community Awareness creation on Child Rights, effects of early marriages and Child Protection through Barazas and Community Radio Programmes		people participatin g in child protection matters		4,000	CG TR		No of barazas/comm unity education forums on child protection and radio programs conducted	24		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Enhance Child Participation		Existence of Children Assemblies Day of the African Child & World Orphans Day regularly marked in the County		1,000	CG TR		No of children calendar events conducted/ marked	5		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service

Sub Programme	Project name Locatio n	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Est. cost (Ksh	Sou rce of fun ds	Ti me fra me	Performance indicators	Tar gets	sta tus	Implem enting Agency
Allocation of Emergency Fund for children.		Support offered to children during emergency situations		6,000	CG TR		No. of Needy children disaggregated by gender assisted during emergency especially on, payment of fees for vulnerable children and establishment of safe places/child friendly spaces	300		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Provision of sanitary pads to the girl child.		Girl child supported and her self-esteem improved		20,00			No. of girl children supported and retained in schools	100		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Capacity building of Community Child Protection actors on Emergency Preparednes s.		Tana River Child Protection Network trained on emergency preparedne ss &response &child protection in emergencie s		4,800				3		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Programme I	Name : So	cial Develop	ment							
Women empowerme nt		women groups trained and supported		4,000	CG TR		NO. of women groups trained and supported	150		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service

Sub Programme	Project name Locatio n	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Est. cost (Ksh	Sou rce of fun ds	Ti me fra me	Performance indicators	Tar gets	sta tus	Implem enting Agency
Establishme nt of a OneStop- Shop Sexual Gender Based Violence Recovery Centre		Instituted Comprehe nsive Care and Support Unit at the Referral Hospital for SGBV Survivors		5,000	CG TR		Percentage reduction in prevalence of violence against women, girls, boys and elderly including PWDs	10		Dept. of Culture, Gender & Social Service
Mapping and training Community Based Organization s		Mapping and empowerin g of CBOs		17,25 0,000			Number of CBOs working on gender issues including PWDs No. of CBOs of all gender adapting climate change adaptations	40		
Conducting learning visits/exchan gewomen, youths and People living With Disabilities tours for		Empoweri ng communiti es		7,000 ,000			Number of exchange programs attended	3		
Provision of Assistive devices to PWDs		Improved PWDs welfare		10,00 0,000			No. PWDS assisted	100		
Combating drug abuse and rehabilitatio n of drug addicts		Healthy and low levels of drug use in the communiti es		1,500 ,000			No. people disaggregated by gender with improved health ó Socially well- adjusted	100		
Programme N	Name : Yo	outh Empowe	erment	5.000	CC		No verifi	100		
Empowerme				5,000	CG		No. youth	100		

Sub Programme	Project name Locatio n	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Est. cost (Ksh	Sou rce of fun ds	Ti me fra me	Performance indicators	Tar gets	sta tus	Implem enting Agency
nt/Capacity building of youth				,000	TR		trained /empowered	0		
Mentorship/ Leadership (Career guidance,)				2,000			No of forums for youth held	1		
Programme I	Name :Spo	orts Promoti	on, Partic	ipation	and l	nclus	sivity			
Sports leagues conducted		Sports leagues		3,000			No of county sports leagues conducted	2		
Sports leagues conducted Trained coaches & referees		Holiday tournament		1,500 ,000			No of holiday sports tournaments conducted	3		
Exchange program conducted TOTAL		Exchange program		1,000			No of coaches & referees trained	1		

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 7: Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	pact	Measures to Harness or
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact
Coordination of	All	Departments	Inadequate provision of	To collaborate with other
partnershipsø	sectors	actively	funds affects	departments in
interventions		engaging with	implementation of projects	developing a common
		partners in the	and service delivery;	approach of handling
		implementation	Delay in release of funds	funding gaps and
		of programmes	affects programmes and	involvement of
			projects implementation	partnerships

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not plan to make any payments of grants, benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

3.4 EDUCATION

Vision: A globally competitive education, vocational training, research and innovation for sustainable development

Mission: To provide quality and basic education foundation for the young children; develop technical skills and know how in youth for self-reliance; identify, develop and nurture sports talents in youth and children to enhance socio economic prosperity and cohesion.

Key Goals and Targets

- The main goals of education sector will focus to enhance;
- Access to education
- Quality education and training
- Infrastructure development
- Life skills and entrepreneurship development
- Co-curriculum activities
- On job skills training
- Collaborations and partnerships

Strategic Priorities

Early Years Education Development

Construction of Model EYE centers, Construction of EYE classrooms, provision of outdoor play materials, Empowerment for Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVCs).

Vocational Training Development

Equipping New VTCs, Subsidized youth polytechnic tuition, Construction of Modern workshops, Computer Laboratories and Administration blocks, Capacity building of trainers, Industrial attachments and apprenticeship.

Significant Capital and Non-Capital Development

The department will implement Construction of Model EYE centers, Construction of EYE classrooms, provision of outdoor play materials, Empowerment for Orphans and Vulnerable Childrens@OVCs) as capital development during the 2019/2020FY.

In addition, the sector will Equiping New VTCs, Subsidized youth polytechnic tuition, Construction of Modern workshops, Computer Laboratories and Abrution blocks, Capacity building of trainers, Industrial attachments and apprenticeship.

Key Stakeholders

The key stakeholders in the sector include; CAP-Youth Empowerment Institute, Kenya Red Cross, MoEST, Moving The Goalposts, Germany Agro Action, County Department of Special programs, Local banks, Local media, among others

Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Table 5. Capital projects for the financial year 2020/21

subpro		Descrip	Green	Estim	Sou	Tim	Performa	Tar	Sta	Impleme
gram	Project	tion of	Econom	ated	rce	efra	nce	get	tus	nting
Siam	name	Activiti	y	Cost	of	me	Indicator	ger	tus	Agency
	locatio	es	Conside	(Milli	Fun	IIIC	s			rigency
	n	CS	ration	ons)	ds		S			
Program		arly Vears	Education							
Improv	Food	Constru	Laucation	30			No. of	240	1	CGTR
e child	progra	ction		30			pupils	00		COIR
health	m	Ction					pupiis			
Enhanc	Upgrad	Improve		32			No. of	10		CGTR
e	e EYE	ment of		32			EYE	10		COIR
quality	centres	EYE					centres			
learning	Contros	centres					upgraded			
Improv	Constru	Constru		60			No. of	15		CGTR/P
e access	ction of	ction of		00			EYE	13		artners
to	EYE	EYE					classroom			the the s
educati	classro	classroo					S			
on	oms	ms					constructe			
	OHE	1110					d			
	Provisi	Procure		20			No. of	45		CGTR
	on of	ment of					centres			00110
	learnin	goods					who have			
	g	80000					received			
	materia						learning			
	ls						materials			
Program	me Name:	Vocationa	al Training	Developi	ment					
	Upgrad	Constru		16.5			No. of	4		CGTR
	ing	ction					workshops			
	VTCs	and					constructe			
		equip					d and			
		modern					equipped			
		worksh								
		ops								
Increase	Provisi	Purchas		14			Modern	8		CGTR
access	on of	e of					tools			
to	training	modern					supplied			
training	materia	tools								
	ls									
			y Years Ed							
Promot	Provisi	Purchas		2.1			No. of	3		CGTR
e access	on of	e and				1	EYE			
to	learnin	distribut				1	centres			
educati	g	ion of				1	provided			
on	materia	learning				1	with			
	ls	material				1	learning			
		S					materials			

Table 6: Non Capital Projects FY2020/21

subpro		Descrip	Green	Estim	Sou	Tim	Performa	Tar	Sta	Impleme
gram	Project	tion of	Econom	ated	rce	efra	nce	get	tus	nting
8	name	Activiti	y	Cost	of	me	Indicator	8		Agency
	locatio	es	Conside	(Milli	Fun		s			
	n		ration	ons)	ds					
		arly Years	Education		ment					
Staff	Trainin	In		1.1			No. of	100		CGTR
empow	g EYE	servicin					ECDE			
erment	staff	g					staff			
Quality	Quality	Field		1.5			trained % of	25		CGTR
Quality Assuran	assuran	visits		1.3			ECDE	%		COIK
ce	ce	VISILS					centres	/0		
	assessm						assessed			
	ent									
	Provisi	Purchas		32.4			No. of	60		CGTR
	on of	e and					centres			
	play,	distribut					provided			
	and art	ion					with play			
	materia						and art			
Enhanc	ls Provisi	Purchas		2			materials No. of	10		CGTR
e	on of	e and		2			furniture	10		COIK
quality	furnitur	distribut					supplied			
learning	e	ion					заррпеа			
	ne Name: \		Training De	velopme	nt	1			ı	
Quality	Provisi	Purchas		8			No. of	8		CGTR
assuran	on of	e and					VTC			
ce and	technic	distribut					equipped			
standar	al tools	ion					with tools			
ds	and						and			
	equipm ent						equipment			
	Provisi	Purchas		0.04			No. of	1		CGTR
	on of	e and		0.04			VTC	1		COIR
	furnitur	distribut					supplied			
	e to	ion					with			
	VTCs						furniture			
Collabo	Industri	Placeme		0.4			No. of	80		CGTR
ration	al	nt of					trainees			
and	attachm	trainees					attached			
partners	ent									
hips	Industri	Field		2			No. of	20		CGTR
	al	visits		\ \ ²			partnershi	20		COIK
	linkage	and					partifersiii			
	S	identific					establishe			

subpro gram	Project name locatio n	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Green Econom y Conside ration	Estim ated Cost (Milli ons)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Tim efra me	Performa nce Indicator s	Tar get	Sta tus	Impleme nting Agency
		ation of partners					d			
Promot e access to training	Publicit y and awaren ess creation	Conduct outreac h program me		0.025			No. of potential trainees reached	500		CGTR
		Conduct exhibiti ons		0.013			No. of exhibition s conducted	1		CGTR
Programn	Programme Name: General Administration, Planning and Support Services									
Personn el emolum ents	Compe nsation to employ ees	Paymen t of salaries		168.7			Payroll	12		CGTR
Perform ance manage ment	Staff capacit y buildin g	Worksh ops		2			Attendanc e reports	1		CGTR
	Monito ring and evaluati on	Field visits		1			Schedules and reports	12		CGTR

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table7: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Program	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	oact	Mitigation measures		
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact			
Health &	All Sectors	Awareness	Increase no. of OVCs	Rehabilitation, voluntary		
environment		campaigns	and environmental	counselling and testing and		
			degradation	environmental conservation		
Publicity and	ICT and	Information	Lack of information	Timely communication		
sensitization	Media	sharing				
PDWs	All sectors	Infrastructural	Stigmatization	Mainstreaming Disability in		
friendly		development		all infrastructure		
infrastructure				development		
Disaster	All sectors	Information	Life displacement and	Disaster preparedness and		
risks		sharing	destruction in learning	support		
			institutions			

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8 payment of grants, benefits and subsidies

Types of payments	Amount kshs	beneficiary	purpose
			Facilitate access to education for
County bursary fund	154,500,000	All needy students	needy students
Subsidized VTC tuition	39,164,894	VTC centre	Training students

3.5 MEDICAL SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

Vision: A prosperous, competitive county providing high quality of life to the people of Tana River.

Mission: To provide Healthcare service that is accountable, Responsive, Affordable, accessible, equitable and acceptable to the people of Tana River.

Sector Goals and Targets: To build a progressive, responsive and sustainable technologically driven, evidence-based and client-cantered health system for accelerated attainment of the highest standard of health to all residents.

The strategic priorities of the sector

The department will seek to advance Promotive and preventive healthcare interventions, while investing in affordable and accessible healthcare through investing in health infrastructure

Other Priorities

- Need of more medical personnel
- Capacity building and training
- Monitoring and evaluation of projects
- Upgrading of the existing hospital to a referral

Significant capital and non-capital development

The installation of the Oxygen plant is one of the flagship project adopted in the improved health sectoral plan. The flagship project has several activities lined up;

- i. Construction of unit
- ii. Procurement and installation of the Oxygen plant
- iii. Equipping of the oxygen unit
- iv. Recruitment and training of staff

Stakeholders in the Sector

Name of stakeholder	Roles and interests in the sector
World Bank-THS, Mannion Daniels	RNMCAH; Technical assistance; Procurement
UNICEF(GAVI)	Immunization; Nutrition; ACSM; WASH; CLTS
WHO	Surveillance; Capacity building

KENYA REDCROSS SOCIETY	Emergency response; Integrated outreaches
CONCERN WORLDWIDE	integrated outreaches; Nutritional capacity building activity
Population Services Kenya	Malaria program; School health
Kijabe Hospital	Community health strategy; Training of CHVøs
Global fund(Deworm the World	School based deworming,TB and leprosy, Malaria
Initiative, TB, Malaria)	
TAWASCO	Water distribution; Water quality control
Ministry of youth, gender and social	Advocacy for PWD services, mass registration of PWD
services	Demand creation for the health services

Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Non-Capital Projects

	Prograi	mme Name								
Sub Programm e	Project name	Descriptio	Green Economy considera tio n			Time frame	Perform a nce indicato rs	Targe ts	statu s	Impleme nti ng Agency
Administrati on and support services	Tana River County	All developmen t projects are effectively supervised by Project Developme nt Committees		10 Million	CGT R	2020.20	No of projects	100		Health Departme nt
	Tana River County	To ensure the county has key specialist in the department of health from various cadres		0.5 Million	CGT R	2020- 2021	No of specialist	5		Health Departme nt

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects

_		
Г		
	D	l
	Programme Name	ı
	1 10g1 amme 1 tame	i

Sub Programm e	name	Description of activities	Green Economy considerat io n	e	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra m e	Performa nc e indicators	Targ et s	stat u s	Implement in g Agency
Administrati on and support services	Hola Referra l Hospita l	constructed		30 Million	CGTR	-	No of CHMT block constructe d and equipped	1		Health department
	1	Establishme nt of an oxygen plant and subsequent piping		20 Million	CGTR	-	No of Oxygen plant system established	1		Health department
	Hola Referra 1 Hospita 1	equipping		25 Million	CGTR	-	No of rehabilitati on centre constructe d and equipped	1		Health department
	the	Constructio n of Staff Houses in Health facilities		28 Million	CGTR	-	No staff Houses constructe d	2		Health department
	Hola Referra 1 Hospita 1	Installation of Water supply system		35 Million	CGTR	-	No of water supply system installed	1		Health department
	Hola Referra 1 Hospita 1	Establishme nt of an Amenity wing		3 Million	CGTR	-	No of amenity wing	1		Health department
Ambulance services	Across the county	Procuremen t of ambulances		40 Million	CGTR	-	No of ambulance s procured	4		Health department
	·	Constructio n of incinerators		28 Million	CGTR		No of incinerator	2		Health department
		Fencing of health facilities		20 Million	CGTR	-	No of health facilities fenced	4		Health department

	Electrificati on of health facilities Equipping of facilities	1 Million 30 Million	CGTR	- 2021 2020 -	No of health facilities with electricity No of health facilities	10	Health department Health department
Increased access to diagnostic services	Constructio n of new laboratories	8 Million	CGTR	- 2021	constructe d	2	Health department
	Equipping of laboratories	30 Million	CGTR	-	No of laboratorie s equipped	1	Health department
	Stocking of laboratories	35 Million	CGTR	-	No of laboratorie s stocked	Acros s the count y	Health department
	Constructio n of public toilets	5 million	CGTR	-	No of public toilets constructe d	4	Health department
	Install paperless data systems in Health Facilities	20 Million	CGTR	-	No of paperless system installed	2	Health department
	Expansion and equipping of the renal unit	20 Million	CGTR	2020 - 2021	Proportion of the renal unit expanded		Health department
TOTALS		388.1					

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 7: Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Linked	Cross-sector Impact	Measures To	
Name	Sector	Synergies	Adverse	Harness Or
				Mitigate The
				Effects
Health	ICT	Automation of health records	Loss of information	Adoption and
Records		and systems will streamline		sensitization of the
		the whole process, helping		biometric system

101

Dili		doctors to serve the patients at a click of a button. This will greatly reduce waiting time at the hospitals		
Public Health	Urban and Housing	Work in collaboration with Health to enforce public health Act	Unclean environment causes disease outbreak	Sensitize residents to maintain cleanness of their place of work and residence
HIV/AIDS/ TB Services	Youth	Work in collaboration with health department to prevent	Loss of productive part of manpower leading to heavy economic losses	Conduct voluntarily HIV testing and counselling amongst youths in communities
Health & environment	All		Health & environment	All
WASH	Water supply resource Manage ment	Improved usage of water Resources	High power bills in water supplies	Energy audit for all water supplies Promotion of alternative sources of Energy Use of solar powered submersible water pumps
Monitoring and Evaluation	Finance and Econom	Improved tracking and assessment of project implementation	Poor implementation of projects Inaccurate status	Establish M&E unit Acquisition and installation of
Lvaiuation	ic planning	Efficient utilization of resources	reporting	electronic M&E

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
None			

3.6 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERVICES

AGRICULTURE

Vision: A leading model in food security enhancement, poverty eradication, income generation, employment creation and diverse livelihoods in the country.

Mission: To enhance agricultural production and development by promoting competitive farming as a business through appropriate policy environment with effective support services and sustainable natural resource management.

Strategic Priorities of the Sub-Sector

- 1. To improve on food security, enhance farm incomes; promote market accessibility & linkages by training farmers and providing them with market information and other support services.
- 2. To timely control all the crop related notifiable pests and diseases outbreaks by cultural, physical and chemical measures possible annually.
- 3. To increase household incomes and create employment by promoting high value crops which give high returns per unit area.
- 4. To empower the farming community through capacity building so as to improve their farming skills to enhance productivity
- 5. To introduce youth into agriculture to improve on food security and impart agricultural knowledge to Young farmers and all 4-K Clubs in the County.
- 6. To revive minor irrigation schemes and constructing more so as to improve food security and income in the county
- 7. To promote affordable agricultural land mechanization and efficiency in farm operations so as to open more land for agriculture.
- 8. To transform agriculture into a viable business venture for all stakeholders who engage in it

Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Table 5: Capital projects for the FY 2021/22

Sub Program me	Proje ct name / locati on	Description of activities	Green economy considerati on	Est. cost (Ksh- millio ns)	Sou rce of fun ds	Performan ce indicators	Tar get	Sta tus	Implemen ting agency
County grain store and value addition facility	Tana Delta	Build high capacity grain stores	Solar power Roofing highly placed which lessens demand for fans	100	TR CG	No. of stores constructed	1	0	Public works, Public health, Special programs
	Hola	Set up Flour/Rice mill and livestock feed plant	Solar power	200m	TR CG	No. of mills / plants constructed	1	0	Agriccultu re dept, Livestock
Hola agricultur al show	Hola	Erect Show ground fence	Use live fencing	30m	TR CG	Km of fence put up	1	0	Agric dept and Public works
Agricultur al Training Centre	Hola	No of centres constructed	Solar air conditionin g	50	TR CG	% completion	1	0	Agric dept and Public works

Sub Program me	Proje ct name / locati on	Description of activities	Green economy considerati on	Est. cost (Ksh- millio ns)	Sou rce of fun ds	Performan ce indicators	Tar get	Sta tus	Implemen ting agency
	Hola	No of farmers trained in the centres	Solar power	0.8	TR CG	No. of farmers trained	500	0	Agric dept and Livestock
Ward offices constructi on	Mado go and Taras saa	Build ward offices	Solar power	20	TR CG	No. of offices built	2	0	Agric dept and Public works
Agricultur al Mechaniz	Hola	Construct workshop	Solar power	25	TR CG	% completion achieved	1	0	Agric dept and Public works
ation Workshop	Hola	Purchase of equipment for tractors		45a	TR CG	No. of equipment for tractors purchased	1	0	Agricultur e
Minor irrigation schemes	5 per sub count y	Construct/re habilitate collapsed ones	Solar power	180	TR CG	No. of schemes completed	15	0	Agric. Dept. & Water dept.

Table 6:Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2021/22

Sub Program me	Project name/ location	Descripti on of activities	Green economy considerati on	Esti mate d cost Ksh (milli ons)	Sou rce of fun ds	Performa nce indicators	Targ ets	St at us	Implemen ting agency
Transport	HQ, Sub- counties	Purchase of motor vehicles	Fuel economy vehicles	10	TR CG	No of motor vehicles purchased	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Purchase of motor cycles	Fuel economy cycles	5	TR CG	No. of motor cycle purchased	10	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Sub- counties	Purchase of fuel	Energy efficient fuels	0.5	TR CG	Litres of fuel purchased	5000	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Sub- counties	Servicing/ repair of motor	Advocate adherence to code of	0.3	TR CG	No of vehicle/cy cles	6	0	Agric dept and Public works

		vehicles/c ycles	workshop practice to avoid unnecessar y spills			serviced and repaired			
Office administr ation	HQ, Sub- counties	Payment of bills (water, electricity & phone)	Roof surface water harvesting Solar power for lighting Energy efficient bulbs	0.36	TR CG	No of Bills settled	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Sub- counties	Purchase of laptops & desktops	Solar power Energy saving models	1.2	TR CG	No of laptops and desktops purchased	12	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Sub- counties	Purchase of stationery	Use of emails and ICT to reduce paper	0.3	TR CG	Stationery purchased	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	HQ, Sub- counties	Purchase of furniture	Encourage use of recycled or reclaimed wood	0.45	TR CG	Furniture purchased	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
Human resources managem ent	County wide	Train staff		1.5	TR CG	No of office staff trained	10	0	Human Resource dept and Agricultur e
	County wide	Recruit workers		94.5	TR CG	No of office staff employed	45	0	Agricultur e dept. and CPSB
Policy develop ment	Enablin g political , social and economi c environ ment	Formulate policies	Address climate change	0	TR CG	No. of policies formulate d	0		Agric dept and County Assembly
Monitori ng and evaluativ	Improve d service	Carry out M&E	Electronic reports to reduce	0.6	TR CG	No of M&Es conducted	12	0	Agricultur e dept and Planning

e	delivery		paper use						Dept
Agricultu ral Mechani zation	Improve d food security and househo ld income	Purchase tractors		45	TR CG	No of Tractors purchased	6	0	AĞRI
	Improve d food security and househo ld income	Plough (agricultur al) land		4	TR CG	No. of hectare ploughed	4000	0	AGRI
Youth and women in agricultur e	Improve d liveliho ods of youth and	Establish school- based clubs	Educate youth on use of farmyard manure and IPM	3.6	TR CG	No of School youth Clubs establishe d	12	0	AGRI
	women from agricult ure	Train women groups	Conservati on agriculture emphasized	0.6	TR CG	No of Women groups trained	60	0	AGRI
Rain water harvestin g	Vulnera ble commun itiesø resilienc e improve d	Construct dry land technologi es	Water harvesting technologie s streamlined	3.2	TR CG	No of dry land technologi es adopted	2	0	Agricultur e dept. and WFP
		Purchase of survey equipment		3	TR CG	No. of Survey equipment purchased	quick set level s	0	Agricultur e dept.
Agribusi ness develop ment	Tana Delta or Hola	Construct/ install fruit processing equipment	Recycle waste to avoid environme ntal pollution	5	TR CG	No of fruit processing machines installed	1	0	GAA, WFP, Public works, Public health, Agric depts
	County wide	Purchase relief seeds	Drought escaping crops targeted	7.5	TR CG	Tonnes of drought tolerant seed distributed	25	0	AĞRI

	County wide	Purchase fertilizer		6	TR CG	No of Bags fertilizer distributed	1200	0	AGRI
	County wide	Purchase pheromon e traps		8	TR CG	No of pheromon e traps for maize and mangoes	2500	0	AGRI
	County wide	Purchase blue boxes		0.1	TR CG	No of blue boxes for aflatoxin testing	1	0	Agric, Public health
	County wide	Construct grain stores		3.4	TR CG	No of grain stores constructe d	4	0	Agric., Special Program, Public works, Public health
	County wide	Purchase plastic silos	Encourage use of recyclable plastic	0.4	TR CG	No of plastic silos purchased	100	0	Agric dept
	Tana river sub- county	Construct produce collection centers		4.5	TR CG	No of produce collection centres constructe d	3	0	Agric dept and Public works
	County wide	Hold trainings about market linkages		4	TR CG	No of farmer groups linked to market	8	0	German Agro Action, WFP, Agric.
	County wide	Visits &purchase of stationery to Register farmers		0.1	TR CG	No of farmers registered	7500	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Establish revolving fund		9	TR CG	No of groups funded	30	0	Agricultur e dept.
Extensio n and capacity building	County wide	Dissemina te message during Farm visits		7.5	TR CG	No of farmers visited	7500	0	Agricultur e dept.

TOTAL			5					
TOTAL	wide	exchange visits	238.7	CG	exchange visits held			e dept.
	wide	demo plots	0.8	CG	demonstra tion plots put up No of	1	0	e dept. Agricultur
	County wide County	Hold stakeholde rs forum	0.15	TR CG TR	No of stakeholde r forums held No of	3	0	Agricultur e dept., & SHs
	County wide County wide	meetings Hold WFDs	0.36	CG TR CG	meetings World food days held	3	0	Agricultur e dept. Agricultur e dept. & SHs
	County	Hold prof. group meetings Hold staff	1.5	TR CG TR	No of profession al group meetings held No of staff	12	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Train staff	1.5	TR CG	No of staff trained	10	0	Agricultur e dept. Human Resource
	County wide	Establish agriculture informatio n centers	0.63	TR CG	No of agric, informatio n centres establishe d	3	0	Agricultur e dept.
	County wide	Prepare stand, recruit exhibits for show	2	TR CG	No of shows held/atten ded	1	0	Agricultur e dept., Livestock dept
	County wide	Prepare site, hire tents, collect exhibits for Field days	0.3	TR CG	No of field days held	3	0	Agricultur e dept.

Cross sectoral impacts

Table 7: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Project	Sector	Cross-sectoral impact		Mitigation measures
name		Synergies	Adverse impacts	
Irrigation	Livestock	Increased food and	Unproductive	Use of organic farmyard
		fodder production	acidic soils due to	manure which is plenty
		leading to value	increased use of	because of high livestock
		addition industries	chemical	population
		being set up	fertilizers	
Mechaniz	Environment	Increased idle land	More land	Soil conservation, Water
ation		some of which is under	exposed to soil	harvesting and
		forest cover opened up	erosion	conservation agriculture
		for agricultural	Deforestation	Reforestation, there is a
		activities	leading to land	policy that requires at least
			degradation	10% forest cover on farm
				land
Irrigation	Industrial	Increased incomes due	Increase in	Increased subsidy support
and	growth	to enhanced food	industries leads to	to fewer farmers that
mechaniz		production and	heightened rural	remain in the rural areas so
ation		productivity leads	to urban migration	that they produce in bulk to
		industrial growth due		meet increasing demands
		to increased demand		for food and raw materials
		for industrial products		(for the good of everyone
				in the country)

Payment of grants, benefits and subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
None			

LIVESTOCK

Vision: To be the lead agent in facilitating efficient and effective livestock production services for economic growth, poverty reduction and employment creation.

Mission: To enhance and promote sustainable livestock production, marketing of livestock and livestock products and by-products and value addition through appropriate policy and legal framework while conserving the natural resource base.

Sub sector goals and targets: To promote, regulate and facilitate livestock production for socio-economic development and industrialization.

Key statistics for the sub-sector

No	Livestock Species	Number
1	Cattle	458,150
2	Sheep	264,275

3	Goats	786,082
4	Camels	67,809
5	Donkeys	25,312
6	Poultry	106,597
8	Bee Hives	16,630

Table 9 Key Statistics for the Livestock Sub-sector (Source: Livestock Production statistics Aug 2020)

The strategic priorities

Developmental issue	Causes	Development objectives	Immediate objectives	Strategies
Low adoption in the use of livestock production technologies	Inadequate technical advice in animal production, range management, apiculture and marketing	To ensure efficiency and effectiveness in livestock production in order to improve productivity	To provide technical advice on animal production, livestock marketing, range management, apiculture and ranching	Farm visits; Trainings; Field days; Demonstrations; Exposure visits; Trade fairs and shows
Low production and productivity in livestock enterprises	Poor breeding practices	To increase livestock productivity and production to contribute to food and nutrition security while ensuring realization of sustainable development goals	To promote improvement of breeds well adapted to pastoral production systems	Establishment of bull camps Introduction of Boran bulls Establishment of goat multiplication centres Supply of German alpine dairy goats; Establishment of cockerel exchange units Distribution of improved cockerels; Establishment of community managed model apiaries; Training of carpenters on hive; manufacture
Reduced incomes of livestock producers	Poor market infrastructure and poorly maintained access roads	To increase access to livestock markets	To increase efficiency in livestock trade To improve welfare of livestock traders To increase trade volumes To increase incomes from livestock exports	Construction of auction yards Construction of market shades Upgrading of access roads Construction of LMD offices Revival of LMD holding grounds

Loss of	Lack of drought	To enhance	To enhance drought	Provision of drought resistant
livestock due to	preparedness	community	preparedness To	livestock species to most
prolonged and	initiatives and	drought resilience	reduce livestock	vulnerable households
frequent	response	and adaptation to	losses	Provision for drought
droughts	strategies	climate change		contingency fund Insurance of
				livestock against drought
				Fodder production and
				conservation
				Rehabilitation of grazing
				blocks and ranches
				Capacity building of
				community on CMDRR

Capital/ Non-Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

Non-Capital Projects for FY 2021/22

Project Name/ Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities (Key Outputs)	Green Economy consideratio ns	Cost (Ksh s.)	Source of funding	Time fram e	Implementi ng Agency
Institution al capacity	To facilitate delivery of services to the public	All subcounty offices	Purchase of office equipments Purchase of motor vehicles and motor bikes; Recruitment of staff; Training of staff	Sensitization of staff of environment al conservation	16.8 m	CGTR National govøt projects Develop ment partners	2018 - 2022	TRCG, Finance department, Livestock production department CPSB & human resource department
Staff welfare	To improve efficiency in service delivery	All officers in the county	Staff remuneration Medical insurance for staff and their dependants	Sensitization of staff of environment al conservation	22.5 m	CGTR	2018 - 2022	TRCG human resource department
Livestock extension	To provide technical advice in animal production, livestock marketing, range management, apiculture and ranching	County wide	Farm visits Trainings Demonstratio ns Field days ASK shows Exposure visits Monitoring and evaluation	Training community on environment al conservation	10.5 m	CGTR National Govøt projects Develop m ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department

Project Name/ Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities (Key Outputs)	Green Economy consideratio ns	Cost (Ksh s.)	Source of funding	Time fram e	Implementi ng Agency
Livestock auction yards	To increase access to livestock markets	Chardende Madogo Kuriti	Construction of livestock sales yards	Use of concrete posts and chain-link as opposed to timber.	45m	CGTR National Govøt projects Develop ment partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Market shades	To provide shelter for traders during hot weather	9 shades in primary livestock markets	works on tree planting govøt projects Develoment		National govøt projects Develop	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department	
Access	To enable access to primary livestock markets	Madingo	Construction works	Consider reclamation of murram mining areas	7m	CGTR	2018 - 2022	Roads department Trade department
LMD Holding grounds	To provide conducive facilities for preparing livestock for sale	Kurawa and Wenje holding grounds	Construction of LMD offices Upgrading of access roads Construction of boreholes Construction of cattle dips Fodder production	Consider proper stocking rates to prevent over grazing	113m	CGTR National govøt projects Develop ment partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Breeding	To enhance livestock productivity	3 bull Camps 1 goat multiplicat ion centre cockerel exchange units	Supply of boran bulls Supply of goats Supply of cockerels	Introduction of well adapted breeds	33.6 m	CGTR National govøt projects Develop m ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Apiculture	To provide alternative sources of livelihoods	5 model apiaries in the county	Construction of bee houses Purchase of honey handling equipments	Conservation of trees to provide for bee forage	o National govøt		2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developmen t partners

Project Name/ Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities (Key Outputs)	Green Economy consideratio ns	Cost (Ksh s.)	Source of funding	Time fram e	Implementi ng Agency
Climate change adaptation	To build ability of community to cope with climatic changes	600 Galla goats and 120 camels	Supply of drought tolerant animals e.g. Galla goats and camels	Avoid overstocking	бт	CGTR National govøt projects Develop m ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developmen t partners
Drought response	To enhance drought preparednes s	100 million drought contingenc y fund set aside every year	Purchase of livestock feeds Livestock destocking Training of community on CMDRR	Train community on sustainable utilization of rangeland resources	106m	CGTR National govøt projects Develop m ent partners NDMA	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developmen t partners NDMA
Livestock	To minimize risks emanating from drought related disasters and build resilience of pastoralists for enhanced and sustainable food security	12,500 TLUs every year	Payment of premiums to the insurer	Avoid overstocking to prevent land degradation	25m	CGTR, State departme n t of livestock, World Bank	2018 - 2022	Livestock production ILRI Insurance companies CGTR
Fodder production	To produce and conserve fodder for use during drought	20 Ha of irrigated fodder every year	Planting and harvesting of hay	Planting of fodder trees Use of conservation agriculture	11.5 m	CGTR Develop m ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Range manageme nt	To plan the utilization of rangeland resources in a sustainable way	25 grazing committee s 25 grazing blocks	Community mobilization and trainings	Rangeland rehabilitation and conservation	13m	CGTR Develop m ent partners	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department
Rehabilitat ion of Ranches and	To promote the business of livestock keeping	10 ranches	Construction works Consultation meetings	Rehabilitatio n of grazing lands	50m	CGTR Develop m ent	2018 - 2022	Livestock production department Developmen

Project Name/ Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities (Key Outputs)	Green Economy consideratio ns	Cost (Ksh s.)	Source of funding	Time fram e	Implementi ng Agency
introductio n of community conservanc ies			Investment forums and business linkages			partners Investors		t partners Investors

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 7: Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sectoral Impact		Mitigation Measures
name		Synergies	Adverse Impacts	
Livestock extension services	Health	Combine the nutrition aspects during farmer trainings	Transmission of zoonotic diseases from livestock to humans	Sensitization on hygiene when handling animal products and consumption of inspected meat
Livestock marketing	Trade	Support in raising revenue from sale of livestock Market linkages	High cost of maintaining livestock trade infrastructure	Strengthening of livestock marketing associations
Livestock improvement	Agriculture	Improve crop production by providing farmyard manure and crop pollination	Invasion of crops by livestock	Encourage the use of appropriate grazing systems
Drought mitigation	Environment	Sensitization of community on natural resources management	Environmental degradation due to overgrazing	Sensitize the pastoral community on the implementation of planned grazing
Drought mitigation	Finance and planning	Financial support when implementing projects	Reallocation of budgets towards drought mitigation	Enhance preparedness measures as opposed to drought response

3.5 Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee giving any Grants, Benefits or Subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

Project Name/	Objecti	Key	Description	Green	Cost	Source	Time	Impleme
Location	ves	Performance	of Activities	Economy	(Kshs.	of	frame	nting
		Indicator	(Key	consideratio)	fundin		Agency
			Outputs)	ns		g		,
			• ′					

FISHERIES

The strategic priorities of the Fishing sub-Sector

Proirity	Strategy
To increase fish production	Rehabilitation of fish ponds; Purchasing of fingerlings; Installation
-	of a fish feed production
	unit;
	Restocking of rehabilitated fish ponds; Sensitizing fishers and fish
	farmers;
	Construction of new fish ponds;
	Establishment of fish hatcheries
To modernize fishing industry	Purchasing of modern fishing boats and gears Sensitizing and
	training of fishers on new technologies
	Enhancement in adoption of new technologies
To enhance value addition skills and	Capacity build fishers on value addition skills; Establish market
open new markets	linkages like contracts;
	Establishment of fish cooperative; provision of cold storage Post-
	harvest care
To safeguard beach plots and office land	Land demarcation and adjudication Surveying and development of PDP
To improve fisheries sytension services	
To improve fisheries extension services	Purchase of motor cycles and vehicles Provision of fuel for the vehicles
	Hiring more extension officers Conseits building and training of formers Field days on form trials
Immoved access to financial convices	Capacity building and training of farmers Field days/on farm trials
Improved access to financial services	Capacity building of fishers
To appead mistra along the figh value aboin	On financial management Linkage of fishers to financial institutions
10 spread risks along the fish value chain	Capacity building of fishers on insurance uptake
Cofeenanding of landing hoosh s	Insurance linkage to fishers
Safeguarding of landing beaches	Conducting monitoring, control and assurance Patrols
To empower women and youth groups	Capacity building and provision of grants to
in fishing industry	youth and women groups

Description of significant capital and non-capital development

Non capital development consists of purchase of motor vehicles and motor cycles, fuel, spare parts, general office supplies, maintance of boats and ferries which help in day to day activities while capital development focuses on machinery for ice plants and milk cooling plants

Capital Projects for FY 2021/22

Establishment of	No. of	Acquire piece of	Planting of	14	CGTR	12	CGTR
hatchery and	hatcheries	land; BQs	trees			months	
production of	established	preparation					
high quality		Tender award and					
fingerlings (Hola)		construct					
Construction of	No of ice	BQs preparation		17.7	CGTR	12	CGTR
ice plant and cold	plants	Tender award and			and EU	months	
store (Kipini)	constructed	construct					
Purchase of live	No of fish	Tender award		6.5	CGTR	12	CGTR
animals (County	fingerlings	Delivery of fish				Months	
wide)	purchased	feeds					
Procurement of	Quantityof	Tender award		8.7	CGTR		CGTR
fish feeds	fish fish feeds	Delivery of fish					
(County wide)	purchased	feeds					
Construction of	No of new	Site assessment	Planting of	15	CGTR	12	CGTR
new fish ponds	fish pond	Construction of	trees			Months	
(All villages with	constructed	fish ponds					
potential)		Purchase of					
		fingerlings					
		Stocking of fish					
		pond					
Construction of	No of	BoQs preparation		1.2	CGTR/	12	CGTR
smoking kilns at	smoking kilns	Tender award			Develo	Months	
fishing camps	constructed	Purchasing			pment		
(Kipini, Ozi, Kau)					partner		
					s		
Restocking of	No of	Tender award	Conservation	5	CGTR	12	CGTR
natural water	fingerlings	Delivery of	of fisheries		/Develo	Months	
bodies with	established	fingerlings	resources		pment		
fingerlings	into natural	Restocking of ox-	planting of		partner		
(County wide)	water bodies	bow lakes	trees		s		
Purchasing of	No of cooler	Tendering and		1.5	EU/CG	12	CGTR
cooler boxes for	boxes	purchasing of			TR	months	
the fisherfolk and	purchased	cooler boxes					
fish farmers		Delivery					
(County wide)		Distribution to					
		beneficiaries					
S/Total				69.6			

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects for FY2021/22

	ible 6: Non-C		10,0000 101								
Sub Program me	Project name location(wa rd/sub county/cou nty wide)	Locati on	Descriptio n of activities	Green economy considera tions	Estimate d costs (Ksh.)	source of funds	Tim e fra me	Performan ce indicators	Ta rg et s	S t a t u s	Imp lem etin g age ncy
Human resource	Compensati on to employees	Count ywide	Paying staff salaries, staff training and recruitmen t of new staff		16.896	CGTR	12m onth s		11		CG TR
Support services	Use of goods and services	Count ywide			9.75	CGTR			V ari ou s		CG TR
Fisherie s extensio n	Capacity building of fishers	Count ywide			1.65	CGTR		Nil	1		CG TR
Capacit y building on fish farming and fishing skills		Count ywide	Capacity building on new technolog y		1.5	CGTR		Enhance capacity of fish farmers and fisher folk	1 50		CG TR
Access to market informat ion		Kipin i, ozi and chara	Conduct market surveys		0.5	CGT R		No accessing market informatio n	5 0		CG TR
Market penetrati on and product develop ment		Count ywide	Market research Business contracts Developm ent of new products		0.25	CGTR		No of markets penetrate and no of products developed	4		CG TR
Monitor ing, control and surveilla nce		Kipin i,ozi,c hara and other ox-	Enforcem ent on new fisheries laws Conductin		1.2	CGTR					CG TR

	bow	g patrols					
Fish Eat Campai gns	lakes All sub- counti es	Purchasin g of fish Demonstr ation on cooking of fish Showing pastoralist s in eating of fish	0.8	CGTR	Quantity of fish bought and no involved in eating fish	60 0	CG TR
Sensitiz ation of fishers on new Fisherie s law Fisherie s Manage ment and Develop ment Act 2016	Count ywide	Awarenes s creation and sensitizati on of fisher folk	0.8	CGTR	No. of fisher folk sensitized on FMDA	60 0	CG TR
Fish safety and quality Assuran ce	Count ywide	Capacity building of fisher folk Conductin g spot checks Enforcem ent of FMDA 2016	0.6	CGTR	No of fisheries staff and fisherfolk capacity build on conductin g spot checks and enforceme nt of Fisheries law	90	CG TR
Formati on of co- operativ es		Sensitizati on,recruiti ng members to join Co- operatives	0.65	CGTR	No of fisherfolk sensitized on Fisheries Co- operative movement	3 00	
Capacit y	Count ywide	Preparatio n of	0.38	CGTR	No. of co- operative	45	

building on co- operativ e moveme nt Registr ation of fish co- operativ	Count	training material, training of co- operative members Registrati on and issuance of	0.4	CGTR	members capacity build No. of co- operatives registered	2	
es		certificate					
D.	17	S	0.45	CCTD	NI C	2	
Demarc ation of fish landing sites, fis heries sub- sector plots	Kipin i,ozi and chara	Demarcat ion, developm ent of PDPs and surveying and issuance of beacon certificate s	0.45	CGTR	No of landing sites demarcate d	2	
Gazette ment of BMUs	Ozi and chara		0.5	TRCG	No. of landing sites gazetted	2	
Youth and women in fisheries	Count ywide	Sensitizati on, capacity building, purchase of small equipment	0.6	CGTR	No of youth and women empowere d	45	
Issuance of title deeds	Kipin i,ozi and chara	Issuance of land ownership document s	0.5	TRCG	No of landing sites issued with title deeds	2	
S/Total			37.426				
G/Total			107.026		 		

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 7: Cross-Sectoral impacts

Programm e Name	Sector	Cross-Sectoral impacts	Measures to harness or mitigate the impact	
		Synergies	Adverse impacts	
Fish production	Trade Co-operative and market development Health Environment	Capacity building on entrepreneurship Promotion of collective marketing Sensitization on fish sanitation and safety Awareness creation on sustainable utilization of fisheries resources	High literacy levels amongst fishers; Disorganized groups Loss of fish and fish products due to product adulteration; Destruction of fisheries habitats	Capacity building of fishers on financial literacy, fish value addition, collective marketing, fish post harvestlosses, climate change and sustainable utilization of fisheries resources
Fish market developme nt	Trade Co-operative development and marketing	Fish market development; Establish contract farming and fishing	Inadequate fish and fish products; Low volumes of fish and failure to meet contractual terms	

VETERINARY SERVICES

Priorities and Strategies of the Veterinary Services Sub-Sector

Priorities	Strategies					
To improve on quality animal resource	Artificial insemination Introduction of superior bulls					
To improve food security	Cottage industries e.g. tanneries					
To reduce disease incidences	Dipping/spraying; facilities Tsetse traps; Treatment; Vaccinations Early warning and preparedness					
To reduce losses of animals due to disasters	Strategic vaccination and sensitization of public on disease reporting					
To reduce spread of diseases	Livestock routes Enforce livestock movement rules					
To ensure availability of hygiene compliant slaughter premises	Construction of modern slaughter premises Community sensitization meat hygiene					
To ensure slaughtering is done in designated premises	Sensitization of the public meat hygiene and zoonoses					
To reduce animal cruelty incidences	Sensitisation of public on animal welfare					
Strengthen research and extension	By partnering with research institutes such as					
linkages						
Leather development	Training on value addition of leather to farmers and market access					

. Description of significant capital and non-capital development

Non capital development comprised of extension services in Veterinary public health, breed improvement and leather development. Veterinary public health deals with vaccination of animals against Trypanosomiasis, contagious Bovine, Pleuropneumonia, Contagious Caprine and Pleuropneuimonia, breed improvement deals with inseminating animals with seeds of

quality bulls and leather development deals with increasing the value of hides through training farmers on skinning techniques and applying of preserving chemicals. On capital development we have cattle crushes for bathing and cleaning of animals with approved solvents

Sector/sub-sector key stakeholders

Stakeholder	Roles	Competitive	Target	What they can do
		advantage		
Research Institutions	Livestock and	Research	Improved	Development of
(KALRO, ILRI	fisheries research	capacity	productivity	technologies and research.
KEMFRI e.t.c)				
Local NGOs - WHH.	Extension services;	Extensive	Localized	Complement government
PGI, IAS, World	logistical support;	community	community support	effort
concern, Samaritan	livelihood support;	networks and		
purse, World vision.	Relief support.	resource		
Concern worldwide.		mobilization		
International	Extension services	Extensive	Improve livelihood,	Provision of funds to
organizations - FAO	& logistical support.	resource	hence poverty	undertake need based
WFP; Red Cross	-livelihood support,	mobilization.	alleviation and	projects.
	- Relief support		resilience building	
			to the community.	
National government	Training of staff in	More skilled	Ensure food	Provision of funds.
	specialized field and	manpower.	security.	Development of laws and
	access to	Control of		policies.
	international	public funds.		
	markets; Provision			
	of inputs eg			
	vaccines, fertilizers,			
	seeds; provision of			
	funds.			
WRMA.	To regulate water	WRMA.	To regulate water	WRMA.
	resources		resources	
	exploitation.		exploitation.	
Manufacturers,	Input Supply &	Manufacturers,	Input Supply &	Manufacturers, Processors
Processors and Input	Value Addition	Processors and	Value Addition	and Input Suppliers
Suppliers		Input Suppliers		

County Strategic Priorities, Programmes and Projects

Table 5: Capital projects for the 2019/2020 FY

ĺ	Sub	project	location	Description	Green	Estimat	Sour	Time	perfo	Targ	imp
	Programm	name		of activities	econo	ed	ce of	fram	rman	ets	lem
	e				my	costs(K	fund	e	ce	statu	enti
					consid	sh.)	S		indica	S	ng
					eration	·			tors		age
					S						ncy

Sub Programm e	project name	location	Description of activities	Green econo my consid eration s	Estimat ed costs(K sh.)	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	perfo rman ce indica tors	Targ ets statu s	imp lem enti ng age ncy
Disease and vector control infrastructu re	vaccination crushes	All wards	Construction of 30 vaccination crushes	Encour age use of live posts	25.5m	CGT R	2020 - 2021	No. of crushe s constructed	30	Vet erin ary serv ices
	Construction of cattle dips	2 wards	Construction of 2 dips		бт	CGT R	2020 - 2021	No. of dips constr ucted	2	Vet erin ary serv ices
Clinical and laboratory services	Drug store and Laboratory	Hola	Completion and equiping of clinic and laboratory	Use of solar	5m	CGT R	2020 - 2021	% construction level	100 %	Vet erin ary serv ices
Veterinary public health	Modernizatio n of slaughter houses	Complet e Hola and Garsen	Construction of 2 slaughter houses	Use of biogas for lighting	30m	CGT R	2020 - 2021	No. of premi ses built	2	Vet erin ary serv ices
Value addition	Cottage Factory	Hola	Construction of a cottage factory for making ornaments from livestock by- products like horns		20m	CGT R	2020 - 2021	% construction level	100 %	Vet erin ary serv ices
Staff office accommod ation.	Office construction	Madogo	Construction of office block	Use of solar lighting	20m	CGT R	2020 - 2021	% constr uction level	100 %	Vet erin ary serv ices
Total					151.5m					

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects 2020/2021 FY

Sub Project locatio description of n activities ne location	green estimate d costs y (Ksh.) consider ations	source time frame funds	perfor mance ets indicat ors s	imple mentin g agency
---	---	-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Administr ation and support services	Administr ation and support services	Count y HQs	Staff personal emolument, gratuity, insurance, utility bills, vehicle purchase and maintenance, fuel, stationery	81.47m	CGTR	2020-2021	Availa bility		Veteri nary service s
Disease and vector control services	Vaccinatio ns and tsetse control	All wards in the county	Annual, Strategic and emergency vaccinations against CCPP, CBPP, PPR, S&GP and rabies	12.38	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. vaccina ted	60%	Veteri nary service s
		Tana Delta subcou nty	Purchasing, training of staff/farmers and laying of the traps	4.56m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of traps laid	1,000	Veteri nary service s
Disease Surveillan ce	Disease surveillanc e	All wards	Visit livestock routes	1.3 m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of routes and market visits	12	Veteri nary service s
Laborator y services	Sampling and analysis	All wards	Collecting and analyzing samples	0.6 m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of sample s	500 samp les	Veteri nary service s
Veterinary extension services	Training and capacity building farmers, CDRs, butchers and flayers	All wards	Passing knowledge to farmers through barazas, field days and workshops.	2.4m	CGTR	2020-2021	No. of farmers trained	1,00 0 farm ers	Veteri nary service s
Animal welfare and rabies control	Animal welfare and rabies control	All wards	Educating community on animal welfare issues to reduce cruelty to animals	1.2m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of dogs vaccina ted	36 baraz as	Veteri nary service s
Leather developm ent	Hides and skins improveme	All subcou nties	Hides and skins inspection at curing premises	1.5m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of visits	12 inspe ction	Veteri nary service

services	nt		and supervision of flayers						visits	S
Veterinary public health	Veterinary public health and meat inspection.	All three subcou nties	Meat inspection, licensing of s/houses and meet carriers, supervision of meat inspectors.	Use of biogas in s/slabs	1.5m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of carcass es inspect ed	16,0 00	Veteri nary service s
Animal breeds improvem ent	Artificial inseminatio n services	All three subcou nties	Provision of artificial insemination services		1.5m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of insemi nations done	500	Veteri nary service s
Monitorin g & Evaluation	Monitoring & Evaluation	All project sites	Inspection of ongoing projects, site meetings	Planting of trees in project sites	1.2m	CGTR	2020- 2021	No. of reports	24	Veteri nary service s

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 7: Cross-Sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector l	mpact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the				
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	Impact				
Reducing new	Agriculture	Work in	Loss of	Conduct voluntarily HIV/AIDS testing and				
HIV/AIDS	and rural	collaboration	productive part	counselling amongst fishing communities				
infections	development/	with health	of manpower	Capacity building on life skills among fisher				
	Health	department to	leading to heavy	folk and vulnerable women and children				
		prevent more	economic losses	Requisition, promotion and distribution of				
		new		condoms				
		infections		Sensitization and provision of PEP PMICT				
Total ban on	Education	Advocacy for	Early school drop	Sensitize parents, working closely with local				
child labour as		compulsory	outs in schools	administration to ensure full compliance				
herders		school going		Advocate for free education for all				
		children						
Gender main	Fisheries	Strengthening	High poverty	Sensitization and awareness amongst				
streaming		of youth and	levels	vulnerable women and youths.				
		women		Strengthened women and youth groups				
		groups		participating in livestock value chain				
		_		activities				

Payment of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Type of payment	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose		

NB: No grants, benefits and subsidies

3.7 WATER, IRRIGATION, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

WATER & SANITATION SUB-SECTOR

Vision: Be the leading Provider of sustainable high quality, equitable, affordable and accessible Water Service delivery system in the county and nationally.

Mission: To develop, coordinate and implement Quality and Equitable Water Resource and Service delivery system for social and economic developmentø

Sector Goal: The Water & Sanitation sub-sector is committed to ensuring universal access to safe and affordable drinking water through investing in adequate infrastructure, providing sanitation facilities and encourage hygiene at every level.

Strategic Objectives

The strategic objectives for the sector are; -

- To establish adequate capacity to provide quality, efficient and effective services
- To improve access to water and sanitation services to all county residents and particularly to the vulnerable
- To enhance environmental sanitation through provision and management of public toilets
- Ending drought emergencies (EDE) through enhanced resiliency of ASAL livelihoods to the effects of drought and climate change.
- To reduce Non-Revenue water to world class standards
- To develop and institutionalize legal framework to guide all sector activities for posterity, in line with the Constitution

Development Priorities

The development priorities for the Water & Sanitation sub-sector are:

- Development of an integrated water resources master plan for the county by identification and mapping of the available water resources
- Provision of clean safe water to Tana River residents
- Collection and analysis of water samples.
- Procurement of drilling rigs to facilitate drilling of boreholes
- Procurement of excavation for facilitating desilting of old water pan and excavating new ones

Sub-Sector Strategies

Sector	Issues	Strategies
Environmen	Lack of county specific	Formulate and implement county specific policies
t, Water,	water policy frameworks	Develop and implement solid waste management plan
Sanitation	and guidelines to address	Recruit additional staff to take charge of water issues at sub
and Garbage	the challenges in the sub	county levels
	sector	Develop a sewerage system. Expand / increase water supply
	Inadequate staff to support	though drilling of borehole, dams and reduction of water loss
	the development of the	through rehabilitation and augmentation of water and sewerage
	sector	system (Purchase of excavation machines to increase water pan

Inadequate co-ordination	capacities through desiltation, Procurement of drilling rigs to
•	facilitate borehole drilling)
Complete lack of a	<u> </u>
sewerage system.	Develop a county integrated water resources master plan Mapping
Inadequate water supply.	of all ground water resources
Lack of sub county water	Energy audit of all water works - Audit of water and sewerage
officers	system.
Water pollution	Investing in additional water production and distribution of
	infrastructure.
	Reduction of water loss
	Promotion of adoption of clean and sustainable energy sources

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for FY 2020/21

Capital Projects for the FY 2020/2021

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Estimat ed cost (KShs.	Source s of funds		ram Q 2	ie	Q 4	Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeholder s
Programme 1: GENER	Programme 1: GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & SUPPORT SERVICES												
Purchase of 1 supervision vehicle			8M	TRCG					Improved mobility and prompt response for supervision of ongoing projects at the subcounty levels	The whole County	New	TRCG	Donor partners, Stakeholder
Construction of 1No. SC office			5M	TRCG					Improved work environment		New	TRCG	
Purchase of 7 supervision and surveillance motorcycles			3.5M	TRCG					To enhance mobility in surveillance of water pipelines To improve revenue collection	All urban centres	New	TRCG	
Procurement of 1000No. water meters			8.0M						reduced non-revenue water (unaccounted for water (ufw) Improved revenue generation	All urban centres	New	TRCG	
Proposed digitization of revenue collection systems in Madogo, Hola, Garsen, Chardende and Ngao water supplies			5.0M						Increased efficiency of water supplies		New	TRCG	
Proposed procurement of 2No. high lift and 2No. low lift water pumps for Hola water supply			7.0M						Increased supply of clean and safe water		New	TRCG	
Supply and installation of a			5.0M								New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Estimat ed cost (KShs.	Source s of funds	ram Q 2	e Q	Q 4	Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeholder s
solarized heating unit at the Hola Referral Paediatric and Maternity Wards												
Programme 2: WATEI	R SUPPLY RESOURCE	S MANA	GEMEN	T								
Purchase of pipes & fittings for repair of water supplies (Madogo, Bura, Hola, Garsen and Ngao)	Prompt maintenance and rehabilitation of our water works		4M					Continuous supply of water in all water works		New	TRCG	
Rehabilitation of. existing waterpans in Charidende, Koticha, Wayuduka, Lakole, Kesi, Hakoka, Chifiri, Bangale			16M	TRCG				700hh		New	TRCG	NDMA, RPLRP,
Water Quality monitoring and supply of Aquatabs	Prompt improved distribution of quality water to households		4M	TRCG				Improve water quality		New	TRCG	
Programme 3: WATER	R HARVESTING AND	STORAC	Έ									
Purchase of 10,000Ltrs PVC water tanks	Tender advertiseme nt Issuance of LPOs		20M	TRCG				Increase storage capacity at domesticlevel	Improv ed access to safe	New	TRCG	
Construction of a 50,000cum dam at Dhanable	Tender advertisement		26.0m	KESA P					water for domest	New	TRCG/ WFP/KE SAP	
Construction of a	Tender advertisement		26.0m	KESA					ic use	New	TRCG/	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Estimat ed cost (KShs.	Source s of funds	ime ram Q 2	ne Q	Q 4	Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeholder s
50,000cum dam at Kesi				P					and livesto		WFP/KE SAP	
Construction of a 200,000cum meaga dam at Tula	Tender advertisement		86.0m	CDA					ck	New	CDA/N G	
Construction of a 30,000cum dam at Chirfa A	Tender advertisement		25.0M	RPLRP						New	RPLRP/ NG	
Construction of a 30,000cum dam at Gururi	Tender advertisement		25.0M	RPLRP				Increase storage capacity at domestic		New	RPLRP/ NG	
Purchase of 10,000Ltrs bladder tanks	Tender advertiseme nt Issuance of LPOs		15M	TRCG				Increase storage capacity for the nomadic livestock keepers		New	TRCG	
Rehabilitation of Godia Water Pan	Excavation Auxiliary works Fencing		5M	TRCG				Water supply improvement	Improv ed	New	TRCG	
Construction of Balaneka Water Pan	Sanitation		5M	TRCG				Water supply improvement	access to safe water	On goin g	TRCG	
Construction of Yaqrit Water Pan	Excavation Auxiliary works Fencing Sanitation		5M	TRCG				Water supply improvement	for domest ic use	On	TRCG	
Construction of Wolestokocha Water Pan	Excavation Auxiliary Works Fencing Sanitation		6M	TRCG				Water supply improvement	and livesto ck livesto ck	New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	Source s of	Fı	ime	ne		Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1		Q 3	Q 4				Agency	S
Construction of 3No Barkards at Charidende, Walesorea Habakik	Excavation Plastering of reservoir Solar Pump installation		45M	TRCG					Barkards constructed and operational	Improv ed access to safe	New	TRCG	
Construction of underground water tank at Katsangani and Korole Schools in Kipini west ward	Construction of tanks		6M	TRCG					Tanks constructed and operational	water for domest ic use and	New	TRCG	
Construction of 50,000m3 Elgora water pan in Sala ward	Excavation of water pan Construction of the auxiliary structures		20M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and safe water Distance to water points reduced	livesto ck	New	TRCG	
Excavation of dam in Waldena	Construction of a draw-off system Construction of a perimeter Fence Construction of a VIP toilet		100M	TRCG/ Partner s							New	TRCG	
Programme 4: URBAN	WATER SUPPLY												
Extension of water supply from Bura water supply to chifiri	Water supply pipeline Elevated steel tower	Solar powere d submer sible pumps	25M	TRCG					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	
Ngao water supply expansion			30.0M	Solar powere d submer sible					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	water points Improv ed access	New	TRCG	

Project name Location	•		Estimat ed cost (KShs.	Source s of funds	Fı	ime	e	0	Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting Agency	Other stakeholder
		conside ration		Tunas	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	S
Proposed construction of a 250cm elevated steel water tank and a 500cm underground cistern at the Hola referral Hospital			35.0M	pumps					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	to quality and safe water	New	TRCG	
Proposed installation of 2No. Dayliff 8DUF300D 30M3/HR ULTRAFILTRATIO N UNIT at the Hola water supply			20.0M	Solar powere d submer sible pumps					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	
Proposed construction of 2No. clear water tanks at the Hola water supplies			20.0M						Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	
Proposed procurement and installation of 2No. water pumps at the Ngao water supply			5.0M	Solar powere d submer sible pumps					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	
Proposed construction of a water project in Minjila (250 cum GI pressed elevated steel water tank with water pipeline.			20.0M						Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	
Madogo/ mororo			20.0M						Universal and equitable access		New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	Source s of		ime am			Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	S
water supply improvement project through construction of a 500cm elevated water tank									to safe and affordable drinking water for all				
Kipini equipping of2no. boreholes			15.0M	Solar powere d submer sible pumps					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	
Extension of Bura water supply to the hinterland			30.0M						Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	
Proposed construction of a water project at Tarassaa (500 cum GI pressed elevated steel water tank with water pipeline.			20.0M						Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	e to water points Improv	New	TRCG	
Water Supply Pipeline Extension from Bura water works to Makere	Pipeline extension Elevated steel tower		25M	TRCG					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	to quality	New	TRCG	
Water Pipeline extension from Charidende to dukanotu	To supplement power rationing to water works		15M						Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	and safe water	New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	Source s of		ime ram			Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1		Q 3	Q 4				Agency	s
Supply & Laying of 6ö Pipeline Extension	Pipeline extension		5M	TRCG					Improve access to safe water	Domes tic supply	New	TRCG	
Supply of Clear water tank at Hola water supply	Increase capacity of water supply boreholes		10M	TRCG					Increased access through water supply		New	TRCG	
Constructio n of a 3km Hola primary Malindi ya Ngwena water pipeline extension	Increased access to piped water		10M						Reduced distance to water points Increased access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
Rehabilitation of water pumps in Mikinduni	Increased access to piped water		10M	TRCG					Water supply pumps Rehabilitated and operational		New	TRCG	
Water Pipeline extension from Hola water to Kalkacha	Increased access to piped water		13M	TRCG					Reduced distance to water points Increased access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
Rehabilitation of Hola water supply	Increased access to piped water		30M	CWSB					Improved water supply. Increased access to quality and			CWSB	
Improvement of Hola Water system	Increased access to piped water		550M						safe water			CWSB	
Improvement of Garsen water system	Increased access to piped water		470M									CWSB	
Programme 5: RURAI	L WATER SUPPLY												
Drilling and Test Pumping of Kalkacha Borehole	Equipping of the borehole	Solar powere d submer si ble	5M	TRCG					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all		New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	Source s of		ime ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1	1	Q	Q 4			J	Agency	S
		pumps											
Construction of Katsangani/ Hurara water supply project			25.0M	TRCG					Increased supply of clean and safe water	Domes tic water	New	TRCG	
Improvement of Tula borehole			10.0M	TRCG					Increased supply of clean and safe water	supply	New	TRCG	
Rehabilitation of Asako, Wolesorea and Sala Shallow wells	Pipeline laying and Construction of water Kiosks		5,027,0 33	World Vision Kenya					Increased supply of clean and safe water		New	WVK/T RCG	
Rehabilitation of Dhalu borehole, Mnazini borehole and Kibusu shallow well	Pipeline laying and Construction of water Kiosks		5,371,9 20.25	World Vision Kenya					Increased supply of clean and safe water		New	WVK/T RCG	
Installation of 2No. 50cum Galvanized steel tanks elevated to 10M high (Wolesorea and Mnazini)	Construction of tank platforms		5,55,50 0	World Vision Kenya					Increased supply of clean and safe water		New	WVK/T RCG	
Equipping with Solar PV & Pump, equipping borehole and shallow wells ó Asako, Sala, Mnazini, Kibusu, Wolesorea, Dalu and Masguda boreholes		Solar equippi ng of borehol es and shallo w wells	5,371,9 22.80	World Vision Kenya					Increased supply of clean and safe water		New	WVK/T RCG	
Drilling and testpumping of Jairodi Borehole	Equipping of the borehole		5M	TRCG					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable	Domes tic and livesto		TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	Source s of		ime ram			Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	S
Drilling and testpumping of Bangale Borehole	Equipping of the borehole		10M	TRCG					Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all	ck		TRCG	
Rehabilitati on of Ziwani Gabions in Sala ward	Mass excavations Construction of gabion boxes		10M	TRCG					Restoration of the degraded dyke		New	TRCG	
Pumping of river water to Korati and Kululich in madogo ward	Pumpng and storage of water		5M	TRCG					Pumping done and operational		New	TRCG	
Constructio n of a 9km water supply pipeline from Minjila to Dalu	Increased access to portable and safe water		22.5M						Piped water supplied to Dalu		New	TRCG	
Sinking of larger diameter boreholes in Wema, Vungwe, Hewani and Mikameni villages	Increased access to quality and safe water		20M						Water supplied to Wema, Vungwe, Hewani and Kulesa Reduced distance to water points		New	TRCG	
Construction of Majengo in Kinakomba water supply	Increased access to potable and safe water		10M						Reduced distance to water points Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
Construction of Garsen water supply	Increased access to potable and safe water		20M								New	TRCG	
Construction of Lailoni water supply	Increased access to potable and safe water		10M						Reduced distance to water points Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
Construction of	Construction of a		65.5M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and		New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	s of		me	ne		Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	S
Bangale pipeline from river Tana in Bangale ward	pipeline Elevated water tanks Water kiosks								safe water				
Construction of Oda water supply	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole Construction of 50cm Elevated water tank Construction of 3km pipeline		15M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
Drilling & test pumping and equipping of Adama borehole in Madogo ward	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole Construction of 20cm Elevated water tank		10M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
Drilling & test pumping and equipping of Milalulu Borehole	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole Construction of 20cm Elevated water tank		10M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
Supply of water from Canal To Hirimani	Construction of a pipeline Elevated water tank Water kiosk		20M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	
Drilling & test pumping and equipping	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the		10M	TRCG					Increase access to quality and safe water		New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	s of	s of Frame			Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder	
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	S
of	borehole												
Bombi borehole in Garsen West ward	Construction of 20cm Elevated water tank												
5km Pipeline extension from Bura water works to Bura TTI in Hirimani ward	Construction of a pipeline Elevated water tanks Water kiosks		14M	TRCG					Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
Pipeline extension from Bura water works to Manyatta and its Environs	Construction of a pipeline Elevated water tanks Water kiosks		10M	TRCG					Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
Constructio n of Majengo water supply in Kinakomba ward	Drilling and test pumping Equipping of the borehole Construction of 50cm Elevated water tank Construction of 3km pipeline Water kiosk		15M	TRCG					Water supply constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
Piping and installation of water For Majengo health centre in Majengo, Kinakomba ward	Pipeline extension Excavation works Plumbing reticulation at the health centre		10M	TRCG					Water reticulation done and operational		New	TRCG	
Construction of Steel elevated Tank in Minjila/Idsowe	Water Supply Steel Tank Elevation Pipeline extension		20M	TRCG					Steel water tank constructed and operational		New	TRCG	
Improvement of water			30M						Increase in volume of water			CWSB	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost	Source s of		ime			Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency	S
supply to clusters villages: Kalalani- waldena, Mbalambala ó maderte- Masalani ó Mkomani-Mnazini ó umbwe Nyangwani ó Bainani									supplied to villages. Homesteds supplied with water.				
Construction of Tana river water projects (tana Delta/ Tana North)			100M						Increase in volume of water supplied to villages. Homesteads supplied with water.			CWSB	
Programme 6: WATE	R USE EFFICIENCY												
Water use efficiency	Replacement of aged infrastructure to reduce no of bursts	Efficie ncy in water		18M					Kms. of aged pipeline replaced		New	TRCG	
	Equipping of water quality laboratories in sub	supplie s manag ement		5M					1No. of water quality labs equipped		New	TRCG	
	Installation of solar powered submersible water pumps and installation of solar panels	Efficie ncy in water supplie s manag ement	Installa tion of Solar powere d submer sible pumps	10M					Solar powered submersible pumps installed		New	TRCG	
Reduced NRW in	Purchase and Installation of meters	Efficie ncy in		5M					Metering all hh water connections		New	TRCG	

Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Econo	Estimat ed cost			me am		Performance indicators	Targets	Statu s	Impleme nting	Other stakeholder
		my conside ration	(KShs.	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 4				Agency	S
water supplies	to customers in all urban	water supplie s manag ement										

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects for the 2020/2021 FY

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimated cost	Sources of		ime ram			Performance indicators	Targets	Stat us	Imple mentin
a mme			consideration	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				g Agency
Prograi	nme 1: GENERAL ADMI	NISTRATION & SU	PPORT SERVI	CES				•					
	Recruitment of drilling team	Staff establishment Requisition by the		9.6M	TRCG					Improved Efficiency in		New	TRCG
	Recruitment of support staff for Tana North and Tana Delta SCW offices	department Advertisement Interviews Recruitment		6M	TRCG					service delivery		New	TRCG
Prograi	nme 2: WATER SUPPLY	RESOURCES MAN	NAGEMENT					•					
	Conduct hydrological surveys whose report will give direction of where to invest in ground water within the county. Each sub county 360 sites	Mapping out potential ground water resources for immediate tapping, conservation and strategic allocation		3M						Increased water supply to meet the increase water demand Increased access to portable water		New	TRCG
	Consultancy services for			6M	TRCG					ISO certification of		New	TRCG

Sub progr	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimated cost	Sources of	Tin Fr	amo	_		Performance indicators	Targets	Stat us	Imple mentin
a mme			consideration	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				g Agency
	ISO certification of TAWASCO company									TAWASCO done and institutionalized			
Progra	mme 3: WATER HARVE	STING AND STORA	AGE										
	Consultancy services for construction of 100,000 and 300,000m3 capacity small dams (3 per subcounty)	Feasibility done and recommendations done Identification of new sites		36M						6No. mega dams constructed, 2 in every sub-county		New	TRCG
	Conduct hydrological surveys and sinking of dedicated larger diameter boreholes (3sites) in 4 water supplies, Hola, Ngao, Madogo and Garsen	Mapping out potential groundwater resources for immediate tapping, conservation and strategic allocation		1M						Increased water supply to meet the increase water demand Increased access to quality and safe water Planning for sinking of boreholes		New	TRCG
	Purchase of 10,000Ltrs PVC water tanks	Tender advertisement Issuance of LPOs		10M	TRCG					Increase storage capacity at domestic level		New	TRCG
	Purchase of 10,000Ltrs bladder tanks	Tender advertisement Issuance of LPOs		5M	TRCG					Increase storage capacity for the nomadic livestock keepers		New	TRCG
Progra	mme 6: WATER USE EF	FICIENCY											
	Water use efficiency	Formulation of key policies to guide management of water distribution in urban centres	Efficiency in water supplies management		20M						Key policy drafted and passed at the county assembly	New	TRCG

3.4 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Cross-sectoral Impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	pact	Measure to Harness or
Name		Synergies	Adverse Impact	mitigate the impact
New sewerage line	urban planning and Housing, Environment, and Forestry	Sewerage line constructed	Removal of structures along the sewer line	Closer collaboration with urban planning to ensure wayleave are provided and there is encroachment
Recruitment	Public Service Management Finance & Economic planning County Assembly	More productive working force Improved Governance and accountability	High wage Bill Increase of fees & charges Political interference	Voluntary early retirement Enhance efficiency in resource mobilization
Training & Development	Public service management Finance & Economic planning	Effective service delivery Prudent financial management	High training costs Resource mobilization	Partnerships with training institutions Diversify resource of revenue
Procure motor vehicles	management re Finance & Economic Enhance planning compliance of		Increase of recurrent expenditure (motor vehicles Maintenance fuel and manpower Increase personnel constraints	Leasing of optional motor vehicles
Devolved services	Sub-county Administration Public service Management	Improved service delivery	Close access to services Cost of recruitment	Public service management
Construction of offices	Public works, Roads & Transport Finance & Economic planning Urban planning Land, housing & Physical planning	Improved work environment	Cost of land and construction	Pooled construction of County offices

3.5 Payments of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Payments of Grants, Benefits and subsidies

Type of payments	Amount (Kshs.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
None			

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Vision: Being a sector of excellence in provision of healthy and clean environment, sustainable natural resource utilization and Conservation.

Mission: To enhance and support protection, development and management of Natural resources and its allied developments for environmental stability and socio-economic advancement of the County

Sector Goal: To promote sustainable utilization, protection and conservation of natural resources through use various environmental tools.

Strategic Objectives

The strategic objectives for the sector are; -

- To enhance environmental protection
- To increase tree cover in the County through planted nursery management, planting and controlling cutting of trees
- To improve aesthetic value of the environment through beautification and landscaping of roundabouts and other open grounds
- To manage County public recreational facilities
- To engage the public in environmental issues through public private sector participation initiative
- To prevent and control environmental pollution through monitoring and enforcement of environmental regulation
- To establish adequate capacity to provide quality, efficient and effective services
- To realize and maintain a favorable environment for investment and development.
- To provide direction on environmental management through formulation and implementation of policies and other regulatory guidelines
- To create environmental awareness through public education and sensitization
- Ending drought emergencies (EDE) through enhanced resiliency of ASAL livelihoods to the effects of drought and climate change.
- To develop and institutionalize legal framework to guide all sector activities for posterity, in line with the Constitution

3.3 Capital and Non-Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

Non-Capital Projects for FY 2021/22

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		im rar	ne		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
Program	me 1: GENE	ERAL ADMINISTRATION	N & SUPPO	RT SERVI	CES								
General Admin istration &Suppo	Headquart ers support services	Renovation and furnishing		1.4	TRCG					Number of offices renovated and furnished with furniture	4	30%	TRCG
rt Service s		Payment of Salary and compensation to employees		10. 3	TRCG					Number of employee paid their salary and their compensation	S	36	TRCG
		Purchase of vehicle for service delivery and inspect ion		16.2	TRCG					Number of vehicle purchased	2	4	TRCG
		Use of goods and services		5.2	TRCG					The number of goods and services	9	40%	TRCG
PROGR.	AM 2 FORE	EST PROTECTION AND I	MANAGEM	IENT	1						1		
	County wide	Suitable ungazetted forest areas identified and marked for gazettement as community forests/ community conserved areas		3	TRCG					No of forest patches (and acreage) identified for gazettement	20 00 hectares	0%	
	County wide	County Forest Gazettement Guidelines prepared and approved by the County Assembly		2.5	TRCG					No. Forest gazettement guidelines developed	1	0%	TRCG
		Enforcement Officers seconded and community scouts		6	TRCG					No of enforcement officers seconded and community scouts	15		TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		ime ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
		recruited and jointly trained at KWS/KFS Training academy								recruited and trained			
	County wide	Forest Extension officers recruited and deployed in each of the 3 sub counties		2.5	TRCG					no, of Forest Extension officers recruited and deployed	3 in each of the subcounties		TRCG
	County wide	Incentives for private forest owners developed and approved		0.5	TRCG					no. of private forest ownersøincentive and guidelines developed and approved	1		TRCG
	County wide	patrol boat purchased to secure the riverine mangrove forest areas		2	TRCG					no of patrol boat purchased to secure the riverine mangrove forest areas	1		TRCG
	Ward level	New public parks established and developed		30	TRCG					No of new public parks established and Developed	15	3	TRCG
	Sub county	Fencing of public parks		9	TRCG					No./ of Public parks fenced	2	0	TRCG
	sub county levels	Woodlots of suitable tree species across the three subcounties for rehabilitation of degraded terrestrial forest areas established		3	TRCG					no. of Woodlots of suitable tree species across the three sub- counties for rehabilitation of degraded terrestrial forest areas established	3		TRCG
	Sub county level	Purchase and install sprinklers to the sub counties Public park for		4.5	TRCG					No of Public parks supplied with sprinklers for watering trees	3	0	TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		im ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
		watering trees											
	Kipini/ Ozi	Establishment Of Electric fencing at lower Tana Delta conservancy and Ozi buffer Zone	30% wildlife habitat protected by 2030	15	TRCG					no. of conservancy fenced	1		TRCG
	Countywi de	Establishment of Tree banking system to preserve indigenous tree species including agro forestry initiatives, extract ion of forest products such as gums and resins etc		10	TRCG					No of Tree banking systems established	3		TRCG
	County wide	Communities facilitated to register/strengthen existing community Forest Associations and Community Conserved Areas management committees		1	TRCG					No of Community Forest Associations (CFAs) and Community Conserved Area Committees registered/strengthened	15	5	TRCG
	County wide	Training of CFAs/CCAs	10% marine fish habitat protected by 2030	1.8	TRCG					No of capacity building trainings to CFAs/CCAs	6		TRCG
		Suitable tree species grown in all public and interested private institutions within the		2.0	TRCG					No of institutions under the greening programme	100		TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		imo ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
		County A recognition model for rewarding the greenest institutions (including schools, tertiary institutions, health facilities, government		1	TRCG					No of rewards given to greenest institutions	3		TRCG
		offices etc) established Guidelines for private forest registration developed and incentives agreed and approved		0.5	TRCG					no. of private forest registration guideline and incentives developed and approved	1	0%	TRCG
		Forest extension service s for registered private foresters instituted		1	TRCG					No of private forest owners under county forest extension programme	75	0%	TRCG
No of works hops/s		Capacity building workshop/conference on carbon trade conducted	-	2.6	TRCG					No of workshops/se minars on carbon trade	1	0%	TRCG
eminars on carbon		Carbon stock assessment done for various forest patches	-	1	TRCG					no. of Carbon stock Assessment reports	1	0%	TRCG
trade		Networks for carbon credit markets established with implementing counties	-	1	TRCG					No of networking meetings held	2	0%	TRCG
Beautifi cation,		preliminary studies conducted and designs done	-	0.8	TRCG					no. of Study reports and designs developed	1	0%	TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		ime ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
Arboret a, Recreati		Develop the public parks and arboreta as designed	-	15	TRCG					No and quality of facilities at the public park	3	100%	TRCG
on and Greenin g Service s		Town beautification programmes and designs developed in consultation with planning department		0.9	TRCG					no. of Designs for the beautification programmes	3	0%	TRCG
Suitable Sites for Public Parks identifie d		Suitable trees species planted along the major roads and roundabouts and allocated to conservation institutions e.g. CBOs for care	-	1.5	TRCG					No of trees planted and surviving in major towns across the three sub counties	10000	10%	TRCG
		Engage women in tree program through casual employment on a contract basis	-	24,825,60 0	TRCG					No of women employed through one year contract basis	300	100%	TRCG
		Purchase and supplies seedlings to the sub counties Homestead		10	TRCG	Т				No of seedlings supplied to homestead for planting	100,000	0%	TRCG
		Install piping and supply water for watering trees to the		4.5	TRCG					No of public Parks piped installed and water supplied	3	100%	TRCG
Land reclam ation		riparian zone on either side of Tana River freed from any human activities including farming activities		2	TRCG					no. of metres Length (in Km) of riparian zones freed from destructive human activities	30 metres	0%	TRCG
		Rehabilitation	-	6	TRCG					no. of Acreage of	25000	10%	TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		im rar			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
		of all degraded forest areas								degraded forest areas rehabilitated	На		
		Restoration programmes instituted specifically targeting riparian zones within the County	-	8	TRCG					no of Area (km2) of degraded riverine areas restored	19 0	0%	TRCG
		Regular patrols to ensure compliance instituted		2	TRCG					No of patrols done and reports thereof	10 00	0%	TRCG
		Suitable sites identified and office blocks constructed across the three sub counties	-	7.5	TRCG					No of office blocks constructed	4	0%	TRCG
Wildlife	managemen	t Programmes											
Wildlife Resourc e		Key wildlife habitats that require protection identified	-	0.5	TRCG					No of habitat identified	3	0%	TRCG
Develo pment		Enforcement of new wildlife Act supported	-	3.6	TRCG					No of awareness meetings held	10	05%	TRCG
		Incentives for communities and land owners to allocate land for wildlife management developed	-	0.5	TRCG					No of people/ institutions willing to use give their land for wildlife management	1	0%	TRCG
		Tana Delta land Use Plan and Strategic Environmental Assessment Reports approved by the County Assembly	-	1	TRCG					No of briefing meetings held with environment sub-committee and approval report from the Assembly	4	0%	TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		ime ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
		Key species vulnerable to poaching and hotspots identified		2.4	TRCG					no. of Publicity of the vulnerable species and poaching hotspots	6	0%	TRCG
		Anti-poaching campaigns through enforcement support and awareness programmes and community barazas rolled out	-	1.8	TRCG					No of anti-poaching campaigns held	2	0%	TRCG
		Identifying degraded forest areas	-	2	TRCG					No of sea wall constructed along the beach	1	0%	TRCG
Capacit y Develo pment		A wildlife conservation unit within the Department of environment created	-	2.5	TRCG					No. of Functional wildlife conservation support unit	1	0%	TRCG
		Officers seconded and recruited community scouts trained in KWS/KFS training academy	-	3.4	TRCG					No of officers seconded and community scouts recruited and trained	60	0%	TRCG
		wildlife areas that require development of management plans identified	-	0.5	TRCG					No. of List of community, private and county wildlife areas requiring a management plan	1	0%	TRCG
		Apprehending illegal forest activities in the county		3	TRCG					No of enforcements apprehending done	18	0%	TRCG
		Enhance patrolling along riverine and		2	TRCG					No of patrols done	20	0%	TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		imo ran			Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4				Agency
		gazetted forest areas											
General Wildlife Awaren ess		Enhance Human wildlife and conflicts operations	-	1	TRCG					No of awareness meetings held and conflict operations done	10 00	0%	TRCG
		Local champions to lead the campaign drive at the grassroots level identified, trained and facilitated	-	1	TRCG					No of champions identified and trained	75 each ward 5 people	0%	TRCG
Solid Wa	aste manage	ment								,			
Solid Waste		County Strategic solid waste management plan	-	2.5	TRCG					no. of Solid Waste management plan	1	0%	TRCG
manage ment		Setting up of transfer stations for waste management	-	3.6	TRCG					no. of Fenced and developed solid waste sites	8	0%	TRCG
		Purchase of waste transportation trucks		27	TRCG					No. of waste trucks purchased	3	0	TRCG
		Purchase of Exhaust Gas vehicles	1	35	TRCG					Number of solid waste truck	3	0%	TRCG
		Purchase of commercial waste Incinerators	-	10	TRCG					No of Incinerators to be purchased	6	0%	TRCG
		shoreline/riverine clean up	zero tolerant	2	TRC G FAO NA TUR E KEN YA UN					No of clean up exercises held	5	0%	TRCG

Sub progra	Project name	Description of activities	Green Economy	Estimate d cost	Source s of		ime ran		Performance indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
mme	Location		considera tion	(KShs.)	funds	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3				Agency
					DP							
		Waste water drainage management waste		15	TRC G				no. of water drain age and treatment plant piloted	1	0%	TRCG
Hiring & Contracting solid waste transporters		waste are transported to the designated sites		40	TRC G				no. of Ensured towns are clean and safe 8	8	50%	TRCG

Cross-sectral impacts

Payment of grants and benefits

3.8 ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Sector Goals and Targets

Roads and Transport: Enhance motorable road network to 2000km by 2028, provide climate proof infrastructure to reduce loss of life and property during extreme weather conditions

Public Works, Housing and Urbanization: Ensure 100% compliance with building standards and regulations within the county.

Strategic Priorities

- Upgrade class A and B roads to bitumen standards. Upgrade class C and D roads to murram standard. Upgrade town roads to cabro standard.
- Purchase of specialized vehicles including water boozers, excavators, exhausters, and boats for emergency response. Purchase of vehicles and motorcycles within departments on need basis
- Establish housing units in areas where county Government institutions are domiciled (Ngao Hospital, Garsen, Bura, Madogo, Waldena and Hola
- Construction of affordable houses using alternative methods of construction in order to reduce the cost
- Strengthen supervision and inspection of buildings during and after construction
- Enforcement of building codes. Carrying out building audit to determine status of buildings

Key Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Roles
Local Urban Forum	To facilitate the formation of municipalities and urban development
TANACOF (Tana River Citizen	To ensure the involvement of citizens in the formation of municipality
Oversight Forum)	and municipality related activities
World Bank	Financial and technical support in capacity building and development
	through program for results initiatives such as the Hola municipality
	Kenya Urban Support Programme
National Treasury	Facilitation and financing of various programmes and projects
County Assembly	Approval of plans and Budget
	To provide Oversight on the implementation of the budget and the
	plans
	To create conducive legal and policy environment
KPLC (Kenya Power & Lighting	Distribution and supply of electricity
Company)	
KeRRA (Kenya Rural Roads Authority)	Development, maintenance and management of rural roads
KURA (Kenya Urban Roads Authority)	Development, maintenance and management and rehabilitation of roads
	within Urban centers
Ministry of Transport Infrastructure	Housing Policy management, Management of buildings and
Housing and Urbanization	construction standards and codes, Urban planning and development
Jumuia ya Kaunti za Pwani (JKP)	Partnerships and linkages, resource mapping and resource mobilization
County Citizens/Special interest Groups	Public Participation and Inclusive Decision Making
Nominated and Elected Leaders	Oversight and representation of citizens at the County Assembly level

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Vision: Enhance service delivery in urban centres through improved safety and sanitation for conducive business environment.

Mission: Vibrant, safe and commercially conducive urban centres.

c)CAPITAL PROJECTS FOR THE FY 2021-2022

Sub progra m me	Project location name	Descript ion of activitie s	Green Econo my Conside ration	Estimat ed Cost (Kshs	Sour ce of Fund s	Time fra me	Performance Indicators	Targ et	Status	Imple menti ng Agenc y
Urban centre Lighting	Urban centres of Hola, Garsen,Mado go,Bura and Kipini and settlement schemes	Maintenan ce of street lights.	-	5M	TRC G	20 21- 20 22	Number of Urban centers and settle mentschem es with street lights	20	0	CGTR
Bus Park	Urban centre of Hola,	Establishm ent of Bus park	1	30M	TRC G	20 21- 20 22	Number of bus park established	1	0	CGTR
Constru ction of storm water drainage	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Kilometer res of storm water drainage cleaned and bush cleared		50M	UDG (WO RLD BAN K)	20 21- 20 22-	Number of kilometers cleaned and cleared	5	0	CGTR
Emergen cy response	Urban centre of Garsen and Bura	Establishm ent of fire station	-	90M	TRC G	20 21- 20 22	Number of fire station established	2	0	CGTR
Integrate d Urban Develop ment Plan	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Urban centers planned	-	50M	UIG (WO RLD BAN K)	20 21- 20 22	Number of Urban centres planned	1	0	CGTR
Develop ment of Disaster manage ment plan and establish	Urban centre of Hola (Hola Municipality)	Disaste r manageme nt plan developed and informatio	-	3M	TRC G	20 21- 20 22	Numbe r of Disaste r management plan developed. Numbe	1	0	CGR

ment of Informat	n manageme nt centre			r of inform ation managementce		
ion manage ment centre	established			ntreestabli shed		
TOTAL		228M				

HOUSING

Vision: Excellent, affordable, adequate and quality housing for Kenyans.

Mission: To improve livelihoods of Kenyans through facilitation of access to adequate housing in sustainable human settlements.

c)CAPITAL PROJECTS FOR THE FY 2021-2022

Sub program me	Proje ctlocat ion name	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econom y Consider ation	Estimat ed Cost (Kshs.)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me	Performa nce Indicators	Targ et	Sta tus	Imple me nting Agenc y
Refurbish and Maintain Government Houses	Coun ty wide	Refurbish ment and Maintenan ce Staff Houses	-	10M	TRC G	202 1- 22	No. of houses refurbishm ent and maintained	10	0	CGTR
Constructio n of Governmen t houses	County Wide	Constructi on of staff houses	-	30M	TRC G	202 1- 22	Number of houses constructed	10	0	CGTR
Total				40M						

ROADS AND TRANSPORT

Vision: An excellent provider of reliable, sustainable, cost-effective infrastructure and clean energy

Mission: To provide efficient and reliable infrastructure and clean energy through construction, modernization, rehabilitation and effective management for sustainable socio-economic development.

Table 5: Capital projects for the FY 2021-2022

Sub program me	Proje Ct location name	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econom y Conside ration	Estima ted Cost (Kshs.)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Ti m e fra me	Performa nce Indicators	Tar get	Sta tus	Imple me nting Agenc y
Roads Rehabilit ation	Opening of roads All wards	Opening of roads		50m	C G T R	202 1- 202 2	No. of roads opened	20 KM		
Roads Rehabilit ation	Rehabilit ation of roads All wards	Rehabilitat ion of various roads		260m	C G T R / KRB	202 1- 202 2	No. of roads rehabilita ted	200 KM		
Roads Rehabilit ation	Towns hips	Upgrading of existing to carbro /bitumen		90m		202 1- 202 2	No. of roads tarmacked	2 km		
Roads develop ment	Construct ion of bridge County	Constructi on foot bridge		60m	C G T R	202 1- 202 2	No. of bridges constructed	4 brid ges		
Total				460 M						

3.9 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Vision: The vision is to be an institution of excellence in economic planning and financial management.

Mission: The mission is to pursue prudent economic, fiscal, and monetary policies and effectively coordinate government financial operations for rapid and sustainable development of Tana River County.

Goal: To monitor, evaluate and oversee the management of public finances and economic affairs of the county government.

Sector strategic objectives

- a. Strengthen economic planning and forecasting.
- b. Develop a financial sector, which is more efficient and responsive to both public and private sector needs.
- c. Ensure effective and transparent management of national and county revenues.
- d. Promote transparency and accountability in financial matters.
- e. Improve fiscal resource mobilization and management.
- f. Improve and control public expenditure management.
- g. Improve capacity for effective public sector debt management.

Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development needs	Priorities	Strategies
Strategic and	MTEF	Public participation
Sustainable Budgeting		 Budget according to CIDP and ADP priorities
Grow and diversify county revenues	Improve revenue collection	 Implementation of county revenue Act and other laws Formulate legislation on specific revenue raising laws e.g Cess laws Identify new sources of revenue to expand
	Automation of revenue system	revenue baseDevelop and implement an automated revenue system
Sound financial management and	Efficient financial services	 Train staff on financial management regulations, IFMIS and VPN
reporting	Cash flow management	 Continuous review of county cash flow requirement Develop a system to register and provide aging analysis of all invoices as they are received
	Financial statements and reports	Timely completion of financial statements
	Efficient procurement services	 Training on E-procurement and IFMIS Adherence to the procurement laws and other laws of financial management
	County debts and pending bills	 Establish debt management unit Prepare and implement debt management strategy
Monitoring and Evaluation	M&E Framework	 Develop and operationalize and M&E framework
Economic policy formulation	Preparation of county development plans	Prepare; Annual Development Plans Sub-county and Ward development plans

Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Key Role
JKP	Create new partnerships and linkages for member counties and do resource
	mapping.
The National Treasury &	Overall leadership, policy direction and County financing.
Planning	
County Citizens	Citizens play an important role in demanding and achieving good
	performance. Finally, citizens are a vital force to shape the responsiveness and
	quality of government in their community.
Elected and Nominated	Oversight role
Leaders	
Civil society/NGOs	Ensure prudent use of resources, advocate for improved service delivery, offer
	policy guidance and ensure increased participation in the formulation and
	execution of the budget transparency and accountability in the execution of
	the budget

Development partners	Enhanced public service delivery advocate for prudent use of resources and		
	the execution of the planned projects and programs		
Private sector	Invest in the County, collaboration with government in development of the County under PPP and advocate for enhanced fiscal discipline and macroeconomic stability		
Media	Advocate for transparency in budget execution and increase the access to information to the citizens		

Capital and Non-Capital Development

Table 5: Non Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

Sub Program me	Project name Location	Description of activities		ted cost	ce of fund	e	Performanceind icators	Tar get s	stat us	Implementing Agency
	Programme Name:Public Finance Management									
Own Source Revenue	Resource mobilizatio n program/ Mapping database manageme nt system	Mapping	-	10	TRC G		Resource mapping reports on revenue performance	4	-	Directorate of Revenue
Budget and	Policy and economic	Preparation of ADP	-	2.5	TRC G		No. of ADPs prepared	1	-	Economic Planning and
c	planning documents formulatio	Formulation of budget circulars	1	-	TRC G		No. of budget circulars released	1	-	Budgeting
	n	Formulation of appropriation bill	-	0.2	TRC G		No. of appropriation bills generated	1	-	Economic Planning and Budgeting
		Conducting public participation forum	-	2.8	TRC G		No. of forums held, reports	3	-	Economic Planning and Budgeting
		Preparation of CBROP	-	0.5	TRC G		No. of CBROP prepared	1	-	
		Preparation of CFSP	1	1.5	TRC G		No. of CFSP prepared	1	-	
		Preparation of PBB	-	2	TRC G		No. of PBB prepared	1	-	
		Preparation of itemized budget	-	1	TRC G		No. of itemized budget prepared	1	-	
Accounti	Financial	Preparation	-	3.45	TRC	1	No. of financial	4	-	Directorate of

Sub Program me	Project name Location	Description of activities	Econo my	Estima ted cost (Kshs.) M	ce of fund	e	Performanceind icators	Tar get s	stat us	Implementing Agency
ng and Finance	reporting	of financial reports			G	year	reports			Finance/Accounting Services
Monitori ng and Evaluatio n	M&E	Carrying out M&E exercise on county projects	-	25	TRC G	1 year	No. of M&E reports prepared and published	12	-	Economic Planning and Budgeting
	Performanc e review	M&E reporting	-	1.2	TRC G	1 year	No. of M&E reports prepared and published	4	-	
		Sensitize departments on M&E	-	0.6	TRC G	1 year	No. of trainings on M&E	1	-	
		Review and updating of county fact sheets		1	TRC G	1 year	No. of county fact sheets reviewed and updated	1	-	
		M&E reporting	-	-	TRC G	1 year	% completion of projects within the stipulated time	87%	-	
Supply chain	Tender valuation	Tender evaluation	-	0.1	TRC G	1 year	% of evaluations done	85%	-	Directorate of Supply Chain
	Inventory manageme nt	Update inventory	1	-	TRC G	1 year	Updated inventory	1	-	Management
	Developme nt of procureme nt policy, standard operating procedures and manual	procurement	-	0.1	TRC G	1 year	No of policy documents prepared	1	-	
	Complianc e with legal and statutory	with legal and statutory	-	-	TRC G	1 year	% of procurement to PWDs, Women and Youth	30%	-	
Total	regulations	regulations		51.95			(AGPO)			

Capital Projects FY 2021/2022

	ne Name:P				C	Tr.	n e · i	T	, ,	T 1 4.
Sub Progra mme	Project name Location	Descripti on of activities	Green Economy considera tion	ted	ce of fund	e	Performanceind icators	get s	stat us	Implementing Agency
Own Source Revenue	Installatio n of Revenue collection points	n of Revenue		8	TRC G		No. of revenue collection points installed	3	ı	Directorate of Revenue
	Refurbish ment of Revenue sub county offices	Office refurbish ment	-	4	TRC G		No. of sub county offices refurbished	1	-	
	Automati on of revenue operations	Revenue automatio n	-	24	TRC G		Automated revenue operations	1	-	
	Purchase of 5 supervisio n vehicles and 10 motor bikes	Procurem ent of vehicles	-	8	TRC G		No. of motor vehicles and motor bikes procured	vehi cle and 2 moto r bike s	-	
Total		<u> </u>		44						

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 7: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme /	Sector	Cross-sector impact		Measures to harness or
sub		Synergies	Adverse Impact	mitigate the impact
Programme			-	
Revenue	All sectors	Adequate and sufficient	Incomplete	Enforce revenue collection
Management		funding for projects and	implementation of	and increase revenue
Services		programs	projects/programs	points.
			Underfunding of	Prudent management of
			projects	resources.
				Revenue resource
				mapping ER system.

Programme /	Sector	Cross-sector impact		Measures to harness or
sub		Synergies	Adverse Impact	mitigate the impact
Programme				
Supply Chain	All sectors	Automation of	Non-completion of	Adherence to procurement
Management		procurement procedures.	projects within the	laws and policies.
		Timely procurement of	stipulated timelines.	Full implementation of
		services and projects	Litigations.	IFMIS modules.
			Increase in project	Timely requisition of
			costs.	projects and services by
			Missing on targets.	departments.
Accounting	All sectors	Timely payments for	Inaccurate financial	Training and capacity
Service		goods and services	reports.	building.
		Satisfied	Low funds absorption	Adherence to financial
		clients	rates.	regulations and procedures
			Delay in	as provided in the PFM
			implementation of	Act.
			projects/programs.	
			Adverse audit	
			opinions.	
Monitoring,	All sectors	Improved tracking and	Poor implementation	Establish M&E unit.
Evaluation		assessment of	of projects.	Acquisition and
and			Inaccurate status	installation of electronic
Reporting			reporting.	M&E system.
		Project implementation.	Poor quality of works.	
		Efficient utilization of	Loss of funds.	
		resources	Project/program	
			objective will not be	
г :	A 11	F 1 C	achieved.	C '- 1 '11' C
Economic	All sectors	Enough resource for	Unsustainable	Capacity building of
Planning &		development (resource	decision making	technical staff
Budgeting		mobilization).	Inadequate	
		Streamlined allocation of	resources	
		resources.		
		Integrated economic plans.		
		Improved funds Absorption.		
		Improved service delivery.		
		Quality and accountable		
		governance.		
		Seamless implementation		
		of plans.		
		or plans.		

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

3.10TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE & CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Introduction

The sector falls has the following sub sectors;

- Trade & Enterprise Development
- Weights & Measures
- Industrialization
- Tourism
- Cooperatives Development

Vision: A harmonious and competitive industrial and investment society that thrives as a destination of choice.

Mission: To promote, coordinate and implement integrated socio-economic policies, fair trade practices, economically viable co-operative sector, make the county a destination of choice and programs for a rapidly sustainable industrializing economy

Sector Goals and Targets

Trade Sub Sector

Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all. In the County, the sub sector has continued to support the productive activities in wholesale and retail trade which include, establishment of business producer groups, provision of affordable loans, training on entrepreneurship and business management skills, and encouraging the growth of micro, small- and medium-sized enterprises and promotion of fair trade practices.

Tourism Sub Sector

The goal of this subsector is to devise and implement policies to promote sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promote local culture and products. Towards this goal the subsector has identified several niche products in the county which include nature based tourism and cultural tourism. The subsector endeavors to develop, package and market the county as a tourist destination.

Strategic Priorities

The development priorities for the sector are;

- Promotion of trade development and market services through construction of new trading market facilities, rehabilitation of markets, development of business incubation centres, provision of loans and capacity building of MSMEs.
- Licensing and fair trade practises, liquor licensing and regulation through promotion of business by automation of licensing services.
- Establishing of weighing centres, verification of weighing and measuring equipment, calibration of county legal metrology standards and construction of weights and measures laboratory.
- Formulation of policies and establishment of legal framework for industrial development in the county.

- Development of plans and approach to protect MSMIs in the county against key imports e.g. counterfeit and second hand goods.
- Promotion and facilitating the development of SME industrial parks and SEZs.
- Facilitation of the development of technical, entrepreneurial and managerial skills for Micro, Small and Medium Industries (MSMIs).
- Creation and promotion of linkages of MSMIs with source of finance, technology and markets.
- Tourism development
- Rehabilitate tourism infrastructure
- Cooperative development
- Cooperative audit
- cooperative advisory services

Key Statistics

In Tana River County, we have a total of 77 registered cooperatives out of which 31 are active and 46 being dormant. Of the 31 active cooperatives they are distributed countywide, 7 are from Tana delta Sub County, 12 from Tana North and 12 from Tana River Sub County.

The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

Sub-Sector	Developmental Issue	Developmental Objectives	Strategies
Trade and Enterprise	Limited access to credit by SMEs	To create a vibrant SME sector	Financial Support to business
Developme nt	Poor market infrastructure	To establish well-functioning market infrastructure	Establish and renovate markets
	Poor business management skills	To enhance business management skills	Capacity support to SMEs
	No standard measures	To achieve fair trade practices To enhance consumer protection	To install weigh bridges and animal weigh machines To support consumer lobby groups
	Low revenue collection	To increase revenue collection	Develop an elaborate revenue collection policy Increase CESS collection points
	Poor quantities/ measures determination systems	To increase revenue collection	Provision of traders equipment
Industrializ ation	Lack of Value addition	To create vibrant cottage industry	Financial support
	Underdeveloped work stations		Provide modern machinery and equipment to artisans; Building juakali sheds and equipping them
	Industrial parks and SEZs	To promote and facilitate the development of SMES industrial parks and SEZs	Provide land in Hurara and Boji Area
	Lack of technical skills		Training of juakali artisans Exposure tours
Tourism	Untapped tourism potential	To exploit tourism potential	Develop a tourism website; Organize beauty pageant; Enhanced tourism marketing; Identifying and mapping tourism resources

	Under-utilized parks	To increase tourism earnings	Increase tourism activities
	Poor access to tourist sites	To enhance access to tourist sites	Increase budgetary allocations
	Lack of a standard tourist	To increase tourists arrivals	Training of stakeholders on
	class hotels		standardization
Co-	Low levels of Cooperative	To create cooperative awareness	Education and training countywide
operative	awareness	to the general public	Benchmarking
Developme nt	Weak and Poorly managed cooperatives	To emphasis on quality and prudent management practices of	Training on management and leadership skills and values in all
	and the control of th	cooperative leaders, members and staff.	the cooperatives
	lowly capitalized cooperatives	To create public awareness on cooperative investment	Training of cooperative leaders, members and the general public on cooperative investment; Considerations of Inuka Fund for Cooperatives
	Poor record keeping and low levels of technological adaptation	To train staff on proper bookkeeping and emerging technology in the market	Conduct seminars of all movement staff on proper record keeping Provision of record books at an affordable rates

Key Stakeholders

STAKEHOLDER	ROLES
CIC-Co-Operative Insurance	This is an insurance company offering insurance services/products
Company	to all co-operatives and non-co-operative members.
Co-operative bank of Kenya	A Commercial bank that offers financial services to co-operatives
	and other members.
KERUSU-Kenya Rural Sacco	An umbrella that advocates for operations of rural Saccoøs (these
union	are Saccoøs where members are drawn from farmersøco-peratives).
CAK-co-operative alliance of	A body registered to carter for the affairs of all co-operatives in
Kenya	Kenya (Advocacy and training).
SASRA-Sacco society regulatory	An authority created by an act of parliament to regulate operations
authority	of Saccoos and Fossaos so as to bring sanity and ensure sound and
	efficient financial management.
Kenya Tourism Board (KTB)	Gives insights about core functions, values and sets standards of
	service delivery
Tourism Regulatory	Regulates tourism activities and services in accordance with the
Authority(TRA)	national tourism strategy
Kenya Association of Hotelkeepers	Maintains regular communication with members on issues such as,
and caterers (KAHC)	employment regulations, Government policies on tax and pricing
Kenya Association of Tour	Provides information to members, clients and agents towards
operators(KATO)	beneficial relations.
Kenya Wild life service(KWS)	Conserves and manages Kenyaøs wildlife for the Kenyan people
	and the world
Kenya Forest Service(KFS)	Conserve and manage all public forests in accordance with the
	provisions of the Act
Nature Kenya	Promote conservation of key species, sites and habitats
Kenya Association of women in	Provide a platform for womenøs empowerment through
Tourism(KAWT)	engagement, employment and participation in the Tourism industry
National museum of Kenya	Carrying out research, exhibiting and educating the public.

Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Capital projects for the FY 2021/2022

Sub	Project name Location	Description of activities	Economy	Estimat ed cost (Ksh.)			Performance indicators	Targets	status	Implement ing Agency
Programm	ne Name Tourism Proi	motion								
Tourism Promotion	Rehabilitation and restoration of heritage sites across the County	I identifying, improving and fencing	with good indoor environmental air quality	50m	TRCG	-	No. of heritage sites rehabilitated and restored	3	ongoin g	County department of Tourism
]	Developing and marketing of Tourism products and attractions	identifying, improving, training personnel and marketing	ensure pollution and waste reduction measures and enabling re-use and re-cycle	10m	TRCG	- 2022	No. of Tourism products and attractions developed	3	ongoin g	County department of Tourism
	construction and equipping of tourism information centers	construction works, procurement of supplies	use of environmentally preferable building materials and specifications	30m	TRCG	2022	No. of Tourism information centers constructed and equipped	2	New	County department of Tourism
	construction of a pillar of independence	construction works, securing of the site, recruiting and training of staff	use of a design that enables adaptation to a changing environment	100m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	A pillar	1	New	County department of Tourism
PROGRA	MME NAME: Market	Infrastructure Devel	opment							
Market Constructi Juon Con	Construction of Juakali shed Bura	Construction of Juakali Shed		12M	CGTR	2020- 2021		1		Trade weight and measures &
	Construction of open air markets Hurara, Bilbil & Mandingo	Construction of open air market		40M	TRCG	2020- 2021		4		Industrializ ation dept
	Construction of fresh produce market	Construction of fresh produce market		6.9M	CGTR	2020- 2021		1		

Sub Program me	Project name Location	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration	ed cost	_		Performance indicators	Targets	status	Implement ing Agency
	Capacity building Countywide	Support youth with carpentry equipments and block making machines bakery equipments		5M		2020- 2021				
	Completion of Bura market Bura	Completion of market stalls		10M	CGTR	2020- 2021				
PROGRA	MME NAME:Promoti	on of Cooperative De	velopment						•	
	Construction of 3 farmers produce store Hola, Bura, Garsen	construction of 3 blocks		15M	CGTR	2021- 2022		3		Co- operative dept
Administration, Planning and support services	Construction of Perimeter wall Hola	Construction		5M	CGTR	2020- 2020		1		

Table 6: Non-Capital Projects FY 2021/22

	Programme	Programme Name : Tourism promotion									
Sub Programme	•	activities	Green Economy consideration	Estimate d cost (Ksh.)		Time frame	Performance indicators	Targets	status	Implement ing Agency	
Tourism promotion	Identify Tourism resources in the County	mapping, branding and	while ensuring environmental protection	20 m	TRCG		No. of areas and products branded and Report /Documentary	across the county	New	County department of Tourism	
		0	ensure to avoid plastic bottles	5m	TRCG	2021	No. of forums conducted	2	New	County department	

		engagement forum	for water			2022				of Tourism
		Registration of hospitality facilities County wide	ensure use of reusable energy	1.5 m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	No. of facilities registered	3 sub - counties	ongoin g	County department of Tourism
	Capacity Building	Training of hospitality players in the County	encourage use of environment friendly materials in their facilities	3m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	No. of hoteliers trained	150	New	County department of Tourism
		Training of Community Tour guides, coxswain, divers	ensure pollution and waste reduction measures and enabling re-use and re-cycle	3m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	No. of community tour guides, coxswain and divers trained	150	New	County department of Tourism
		Wildlife conservation awareness campaigns	with good indoor environmental air quality	4m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	No. of campaigns done	3	New	County department of Tourism
	Tourism Marketing	Organize cultural & Tourism Festivals	while ensuring environmental protection	10m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	No. of festivals conducted	1	New	County department of Tourism
		Marking of national and international Tourism and wildlife celebrations		5m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	No. of celebrations done	2	New	County department of Tourism
		Organize sports & Tourism promotion events		4m	TRCG	2021 - 2022	No. of events conducted	1	New	County department of Tourism
Enforce and	Cooperative	Cooperative Societies		3M	CGTR	1yr	Reports	16	ongoin	Cooperativ

enhance compliance with the provision of cooperative societies act and subsidiary legislation		General Meetings. Cooperative Management committee meetings. Carryout audit and inspection of cooperative. Wealth Declaration by Cooperative Officials. Annual Cooperative Leaders forum.				Attendance Lists Minutes. Wealth declaration forms filled. Audited reports			e department
Vibrant and self- Sustaining Cooperatives	g .	Register new cooperatives. Revive dormant	2M	CGTR	1yr	Certificate of Registration. Revised By-laws.		ongoin g	Cooperativ e Department
Capacity	model Sensitizatio	Cooperatives	2M	CGTR		Attendance Lists	4	Ongoin	Cooperativ
Building	n and education	Days Seminars and workshops for				Activity Reports Photos.	3	g	e Department
		committees members Exposure tours and visits.					1		
		National Days-ICD Celebration					1		
Promotion of Cooperative	linkages	Organize sensitization seminars/workshops.	1M	CGTR		Number of seminars held		Ongoin g	Cooperativ
Marketing and value addition	and value addition	Participate in trade fairs and exhibitions.				Reports Attendance list.	2		Department

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impac	et	MITIGATION
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	MEASURES
Market Infrastructure Development	Agriculture, Rural and Urban Development Livestock	Provide market for livestock trade		Embracing modern technology Sensitization and organizing auction market day
	Agriculture	Provide market for fresh agricultural produce		Increase in yield and diversification in production
	Environmental protection, water and sanitation		Garbage and waste disposal, Competition for clean water supply	Proper waste management Increase clean water supply
Trade Promotion	Social Protection, culture and Recreation	The programme shall empower all sections of the county population		Capacity building of youth and women on accessing and utilization of fund.
Business licensing	Governance Justice Law and Order Finance and Economic Planning	Business licensing will help in regulating business activities within the county and enhance revenue collection		Embracing of information technology
Fair trade practices and consumer protection	Governance Justice Law and Order Finance and Economic Planning	Accurate determination of quantities will enhance revenue collection in the county		Embracing of information technology
Tourism Marketing and Promotion	Governance Justice Law and Order Finance and Economic Planning	Establishment of tourist sites will increase tourism activities in the county hence enhance revenue collection		

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
Inuka Fund	50M	Youths, Women and PWDs	Facilitate access to credit
			by MSMEs

3.11 LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Vision: To ensure sustainable management of land in the county

Mission: Facilitate improvement of livelihood to the people through efficient administration, equitable access and sustainable management of land.

Capital/non-capital projects

Capital Projects for The FY 2021-2022

Sub progr amm e	Project location name	Descriptio n of activities	Green Econo my Consid eration	Estim a ted Cost (Kshs.	Source of Funds	Timef rame	Performanc e Indicators	Target	stat us	Implemen ting Agency
Physi cal planni ng servic	Entire county	County Spatial Developme nt Plan		20m	TR CG	2021- 2022	Preparatory stages	County to have guided plans	0	CGTR FAO, UNDP and Nature Kenya
es	Hola	Hola Municipal Spatial Plans	-	15m	TR CG	2021- 2022	Approved plans	1 Hola Municipal Plan	0	Survey office
	Comple tion of Ardhi house	Constructio n of 2nd floor		20m	TR CG	2021- 2022	Complete Ardhi House	1 Buiding	1st floor com plete	Lands office
TOTA	Ĺ		•	55m						

Non-Capital Projects for The FY 2021-2022

Sub progr amme	Project locatio n name	Description of activities	Green Econo my Consid eration	Estima ted Cost (Kshs.)	Sourc e of Funds	Time fram e	Performanc e Indicators	Targe t	stat us	Implem enting Agency
Survey services	10 clusters	Clusters surveyed		80m	TRCG	2021- 2022	Approved plans	10 urban centers	New	Survey office
Communi ty land registra tion & formalizat ion of settlement	Entire county	Registration of beneficiaries and administration of settlement schemes	-	5m	TR CG	2021- 2022	Titles issued	Entire county	New	Settleme nt office
TOTAL				85m						

3.12 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

Vision: To provide County Public Service with human resource that is well developed and competent.

Mission: To have a Public Service that is professional, effective and efficient in service delivery.

Goal: To improve efficiency and effectiveness by introduction of best practices, implement them, and educate the citizens

Sector/Sub Sector strategic objectives

- Enhance management of human resource in the County Public Service.
- Promote good corporate governance in the county.
- Provide administrative services at devolved units in the county.
- Enhance information management.

Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development	Priorities	Strategies		
needs				
Enhance	Capacity build County	Carry out staff training needs/competence assessment.		
management of	Human Resource	Prepare staff training projections.		
Human Resource		Develop knowledge management strategy.		
	Provide effective and	Automation of Human resource management programs.		
	efficient management	Develop human resource plan and succession		
	of human resource	management strategy for the County Public Service.		
		Establishment of staff compliment control.		
		Develop and Implement human resource policies,		
		standards, rules and procedures.		
		Establish mechanisms of payroll audit in the county.		
		Establish mechanisms of ensuring staff progression.		
		Establish mechanisms to ensure prompt payment of		
		retirement benefits to staff.		
		Implement staff welfare programs.		
Enhance	Co-ordinate	Provide leadership in the implementation of performance		
Performance	performance	management.		
Management	management programs.	Institutionalize performance contracting and performance appraisal.		
	programs.	Establish mechanisms of monitoring and evaluating		
		county departments and individual performance.		
		Establish comprehensive feedback mechanisms.		
		Formulate, develop, interpret and review performance-		
		contracting guidelines.		
Ensure peoples	Organize public	Develop a work plan for the implementation of public		
inclusivity	participation and civic	participation and civic education in the county.		
	education forum.	Establish structures for public participation and for civic		
	Sensitize public	education.		
	officers on importance			
	of carrying out public			
	participation.			

Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Key Role
State Department for	Supporting county governments through policy formulation, capacity support
Devolution	and intergovernmental relations.
County Citizens	Citizens play an important role in demanding and achieving good
	performance. Finally, citizens are a vital force to shape the responsiveness and
	quality of government in their community.
Ministry of Interior and	Responsible for policing, emergency management, national security,
Coordination of	registration, supervision of local governments, conduct of elections, public
National Government	administration and immigration matters
Elected and Nominated	Oversight role
Leaders	
Civil society/NGOs	Advocate for improved service delivery, offer policy guidance and ensure
	increased participation in governance.
Development partners	Enhanced public service delivery advocate for prudent use of resources and
	the execution of the planned projects and programs
Private sector	Invest in the County, collaboration with government in development of the
	County and contribute in raising the living standards of the people.
Media	Advocate for transparency in governance and assist in passage of information.

g) Capital Projects and Non capital Projects

Table 4: Capital Projects for FY 2021/2022

Sub progr amme	Project locatio n name	Description of activities	Green Econo my Consid eration	Estima ted Cost (Kshs.)	Sourc e of Funds	Time fram e	Performanc e Indicators	Targe t	stat us	Implem enting Agency
Administr ative infrastruct ure developm ent	Constru ction of ward adminis trators office	Construction	-	45	TRCG	1 year	No. of offices constructed	3	-	Public Service, Adminis tration and Citizen Participa tion

Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 5: Cross-Sectoral Impacts

Programme /	Sector	Cross-sector im	pact	Measures to harness or mitigate
sub Programme		Synergies	Adverse Impact	the impact
County Administration	All sectors	Ideal working environment		Ensure that office spaces are well maintained for effective and efficient service delivery
		Coordinate all devolved functions		Mainstream innovations in all departmentsøprojects and activities with the sole purpose of improving service delivery at an optimal cost Adequate facilitation to field officers.
			Apathy and resistance to change	Involve all relevant stakeholders with continuous sensitization. Availing sufficient funds to address and mitigate the adverse impact.
Human Resource Management	All sectors	Increased efficiency and productivity		Promote staff trainings Redeployment of staff to increase productivity. Effect staff promotions. Set up counseling units. Enhance disability and gender mainstreaming.

Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The department does not foresee payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 8: Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
N/A	NIL	N/A	N/A

4.0 CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE ALLOCATION

4.1 RESOURCE ALLOCATION CRITERIA

The criterion for allocation of financial resources in the FY 2020/2021 FY was based on the performance of the previous years MTEF budget. Besides, the budget was developed with amidst the realities of the global COVID-19 crisis prioritizing measures that would mitigate the effects of the pandemic to the community as well as developing a high capacity for preparedness of the county to the global health pandemic, without disregarding the economic effects to the countyse economic performance. The allocations were also in the adherence of the ceilings provided by the Commission of Revenue Allocation (CRA), County Allocation of Revenue Act.

4.2 PROPOSED BUDGET BY PROGRAM

The County will endeavor to adopt an all-inclusive and participatory framework of budget formulation and implementation. The County will continue investing resources in projects along the strategic priorities of the County. A number of flagship projects have been prioritized in this year ADP to stimulate economic growth, while other development oriented projects that are recurrent in nature have been prioritized to build on foundations laid in previous years. Examples of such high impact projects are development of spatial plan for the County and for Hola Municipality; rehabilitation, establishment and/or expansion of small-scale irrigation schemes, investments to improve the Hola water supply; various projects at the Hola Referral hospital to establish as a referral centre with corresponding strengthening of ambulance services; automation of revenue collection; and construction of Model EYE Centers. A comprehensive list of planned projects for the FY 2021/2022 is shown in the table below.

Table 9: Summary of Expenditure by Program

PROGRAMMES	AMOUNT (KSH)
County Assembly	584,322,105.68
Office Of The Governor And Deputy Governor	503,548,526.99
Finance And Planning	1,873,069,756.95
County Public Service Board	64,377,125.40
Trade, Tourism, Wildlife And Cooperative Development	86,436,273.00
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries And Veterinary	918,037,627.50
Culture, Gender, Youth, Sports And Social Services	113,481,181.80
Education And Vocational Training	507,340,890.32
Medical Services, Public Health And Sanitation	1,453,206,567.75
Special Program	87,304,284.20
Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing And Urbanisation	1,161,844,124.70
Water, Irrigation, Environment And Natural Resources	195,986,613.90
Public Service, Administration And Citizen Participation	446,286,912.44
Lands And Physical Planning	93,617,152.70
Hola Municipality	119,490,000.00
Grand Total	8,208,349,143.31

4.3 FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

At this time, the economic and financial environment has been affected by the prevailing COVID-19 situation and the county government has set as a priority a focus on the healthcare system to improve the preparedness and response of the county to COVID-19 cases by improving infrastructure, staffing and other control measures including provision of protective gears and sanitizers. The depth of the global epidemic cannot be underestimated and hence the county government will be dedicated to promoting measures that will safeguard the people.

The economic effects of the prevailing pandemic times have led to decline in levels of revenue generally internally. Most businesses and economic activities has been adversely affected and it to dedication of the county government to set priorities that will lead to economic recovery and achieve beat the economic recession so as to achieve a stable economy.

The County will focus on reducing the levels of the pending bills, completion of the ongoing development projects to ensure that there is realization of value from the launched projects, and focusing on monitoring and evaluation to ensure that the is a true reflection of the cost benefit to the people from previous development projects allocations and safeguard the people from stalled and non-result oriented projects.

However, the county will also seek to achieve its strategic objectives through decisive investment in the following areas:

Investing in Urban Planning and and Climate Proof Infrastructure Development: The County will focus on infrastructural development such as grading and murraming of existing roads; opening of new roads; construction of drifts, bridges and culverts; Installation of street and high mast lights; Construction of parking bays and bus parks. On Lands and Physical Planning, the County will develop a spatial plan for the County and Hola Municipality, and continue with the survey and titling of several clusters and existing settlements.

Investing in accessible and quality education: Through this outcome the county intends to enhance investment in establishing Model Early Years Education (EYE) Centres; Provision of bursaries to enhance access, retention and transition among the learners and also partner with other institutions to enhance tertiary education.

Investing in quality and accessible healthcare: The County intends to enhance access to healthcare by expansion of the services and amenities at the Hola Referral hospital, strengthening of ambulance services, equipping of existing health facilities and completion of ongoing projects in the health sector. The County will fill the gaps in service delivery by addressing human resource capacity gaps, and improve supply of pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceutical supplies. The County will tap into the resources available in conditional grants to supplement the allocations from the County.

Investing in modern and commercially oriented agriculture: This strategic outcome is geared towards enhancing agricultural productivity hence improving food security and the household incomes among the county residents. The county government intends to invest in: value addition of both livestock and agricultural produce; marketing of livestock and agricultural produce;

investing in hay barns; livestock disease control, investment in alternative sources of livelihoods through fish farming, poultry and apiculture; investing in measures that ensure food security through greenhouse farming and promotion of traditional high value crops (THVC).

4.4 RISKS, ASSUMPTIONS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Table 11: Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures

Incidence of COVID-19 The covid-19 pandemic comes to and end and ease pressures in the health sector The national and global economic recovery from the effects of COVID-19 Financial risk Climate risk Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receiver arians Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Wild animals or livestock Delays in funds disbursement Trunds will be released in timely manner Delays in funds disbursement Delays in funds disbursement Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be available Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be released in timely manner Trunds will be available Trunds will be avail	Risk	Assumption	Mitigation measures
COVID-19			
Economic recovery The national and global crown the effects of COVID-19 Common the effects of COVID-19 Funds will be available and released on time Climate change C			
Economic recovery from the effects of comomic will resume to COVID-19 normalcy	COVID-17	_	
From the effects of COVID-19 normalcy recovery and adoption other strategies that will be formulated and speared by the national government officials? Climate risk Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops will be insignificant destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Delays in funds disbursement Delays in funds disbursement Delays in funds disbursement Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread There will be aw and order reduce incidences of insecurity Political instability Current political stability will Delitical instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management	Economic recovery		
COVID-19 normalcy formulated and speared by the national government Financial risk Funds will be available and released on time Close working relationship with all stakeholders (Chief officer, director, CEC & other high rank country government officials) Climate risk Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains Should rains fails, adopt drought tolerant varieties and where possible shift to irrigated agriculture in order to mitigate drought risk Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock There will be insignificant destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Delays in funds disbursement Funds will be released in timely manner To work with other development partners to bridge the gap Delays in funds disbursement To work with other development partners to bridge the gap Political intolerance and community conflicts Funds will be available Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Un-availability of funds to the department There will be available Works carried over to next financial year Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives Insecurity		<u> </u>	1 0 0
Financial risk released on time Close working relationship with all stakeholders (Chief officer, director, CEC & other high rank county government officials) Climate risk Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Possible wild animals or livestock There will be insignificant destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Possible spin funds disbursement Delays in funds disbursement Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread There will be available There will be available Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives To communities live in harmony and unity Peace committees will ensure will ensure reduce incidences of insecurity Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management			• •
Climate risk Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock I be struction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock I be struction of crops by wild animals or livestock I be struction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence E call by the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vildea afarmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vildea afarmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vildea afarmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers did their part by protecting crops Conducting vildea and		,	
Climate risk Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence excluding violence excluding violence excluding violence reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case of drought of the department end community conflicts Un-availability of lunds or the department Climate change expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity endowed the formula to throughout the implementation period Political instability Current political stability will prevail instability Current political stability will prevail instability Current political stability will prevail political instability of political instability Current political stability will pravail political instability of period County government officials) Should rains fails, adopt drought tolerant varieties and where possible shift to irrigated agriculture in order to mitigate drought toolerant varieties and where possible shift to irrigated agriculture in order to mitigate drought risk rower and where possible shift to irrigated agriculture in order to mitigate drought risk rower to meter to meter to mitigate drought risk rower to meters by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vilvestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vilvestock seepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock to affarmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock conflicts armers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock to farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensati	1 manciai risk		
Climate risk Traditional rain-fed supported areas (especially the Tana Delta region) will continue to receive rains Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Postruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Intere will be insignificant destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of Luna te change Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part Presence of security to avert farmer 6 livestock conflicts getting out of hand Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case of drought To work with other development partners to bridge the gap Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Economic financial stability will prevail throughout the implementation period Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management		released on time	
Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Delays in funds disbursement Delays in funds will be released in timely manner Delays in funds disbursement Delays in funds disbursement Delays in funds disbursement Delays in funds disturction of livestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vildelle agencies since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by vildenta farmers did their part by protecting crops Compensation of farmers by	Climata riels	Traditional rain fed supported	,
Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Ivestock Ivestock Destruction of crops will be insignificant destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Destruction of crops wild animals or livestock Will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Wompensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part Presence of security to avert farmer of livestock conflicts getting out of hand Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case of drought To work with other development partners to bridge the gap Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives Works carried over to next financial year peace communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the toounty Good economic and political stability within the county	Cilliate lisk		
Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock Insert will be insignificant destruction of crops as farmers will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Instability Economic instability Economic metals Europe Economic metals Europe Europe Economic metals Europe Economic metals Europe Euro		_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Destruction of crops by wild animals or livestock will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence farmers did their part by researce of the tarmers did their part by researce of tarmers did their part by compensation of farmers by livestock keepers since farmers did their part by compensation of farmers by livestock conflicts extenct on the framers did their part by researce of excurity to avert farmer of livestock conflicts getting out of hand Presence of speace committees with other development partners to bridge the gap Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year or on excluding the part by research of the part by violence excluding the part by excl			order to mitigate drought risk
by wild animals or livestock Set Set	Destruction of crops		Compensation of farmers by wildlife agencies since
livestock will do everything possible to protect their crops of course excluding violence Presence of security to avert farmer of livestock conflicts getting out of hand Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case of drought Delays in funds disbursement Funds will be released in timely manner Political intolerance and community conflicts			•
protect their crops of course excluding violence Fresence of security to avert farmer of livestock conflicts getting out of hand Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case of drought Delays in funds disbursement Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Instability Political instability To work with other development partners to bridge the gap Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management		_	
excluding violence Excluding out of hand Presence of security to avert farmer 6 livestock conflicts getting out of hand Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in Excluding out of hand Presence of security to avert farmer 6 livestock conflicts getting out of hand Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in Excluding or Excluding violence Excluding violent Excluding of excluding peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Excluding peace meetings and encourage Funducting peace meetings and encourage Funducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Excluding peace meetings and encourage Funducting peace meetings	HVCStock		-
conflicts getting out of hand Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case of drought Delays in funds disbursement Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management			
Presence of peace committees countywide Advocate for hay production and destocking or reduction of livestock to manageable numbers in case of drought Delays in funds disbursement Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management		exercising violence	
Delays in funds disbursement Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Econom			
Delays in funds disbursement Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Political instability There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Political instability Tends will be released in timely manner To work with other development partners to bridge the gap Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management			
Delays in funds disbursement Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Political instability Current political stability will Case of drought To work with other development partners to bridge the gap Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management			
Delays in funds disbursementFunds will be released in timely mannerTo work with other development partners to bridge the gapPolitical intolerance and community conflictsPolitical and economic stabilityConducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmonyUn-availability of funds to the departmentFund will be availableWorks carried over to next financial yearClimate change change of weather from the expected treadTo come up with climate friendly projects alternativesInsecurityThere will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurityPeace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unityEconomic instabilityEconomic stability will prevail throughout the implementation periodGood economic and political stability within the countyPolitical instabilityCurrent political stability willDialogue and conflict management			
disbursement timely manner the gap Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Political instability Timely manner Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management	Delays in funds	Funds will be released in	
Political intolerance and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Instability Political instability Conducting peace meetings and encourage residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management	-	timely manner	* *
and community conflicts Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Economic Instability Current political stability will Political instability Sunday in the expected tread residents to live in harmony Works carried over to next financial year Works carried over to next financial year To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management	Political intolerance		~ ^
Un-availability of funds to the department Climate change Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Political instability Current political stability will Fund will be available Works carried over to next financial year Works carried over to next financial year Works carried over to next financial year For come up with climate friendly projects alternatives alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management	and community		
funds to the department Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Instability There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Instability There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse alternatives To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There wil		•	•
funds to the department Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Instability There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Instability There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse alternatives To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There will be no adverse reduced incidences of insecurity There wil	Un-availability of	Fund will be available	Works carried over to next financial year
Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Economic throughout the implementation period Political instability To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county county Dialogue and conflict management			,
Climate change There will be no adverse change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Economic throughout the implementation period Political instability To come up with climate friendly projects alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county county Dialogue and conflict management	department		
change of weather from the expected tread Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic instability Economic throughout the implementation period Political instability Current political stability will alternatives Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county county Dialogue and conflict management		There will be no adverse	To come up with climate friendly projects
Insecurity There will be law and order reduce incidences of insecurity Economic Instability Economic throughout the implementation period Political instability Ecupected tread Peace committees will ensure will ensure communities live in harmony and unity Good economic and political stability within the county period Dialogue and conflict management			
reduce incidences of insecurity communities live in harmony and unity Economic Economic stability will prevail throughout the implementation period Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management			
reduce incidences of insecurity communities live in harmony and unity Economic Economic stability will prevail throughout the implementation period Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management	Insecurity		Peace committees will ensure will ensure
instability throughout the implementation period county Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management		reduce incidences of insecurity	communities live in harmony and unity
instability throughout the implementation period county Political instability Current political stability will Dialogue and conflict management	Economic		
period Political instability			*
Political instability			•
	Political instability	*	Dialogue and conflict management

CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION

5.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter gives the monitoring and evaluation framework that will be used at the county level to monitor and evaluate implementation of various projects/programs that will be implemented within the planned period. M&E is a powerful public management tool that can be used to improve the way through which county governments achieve results.

Monitoring is the process of collecting, analyzing and reporting data on a project or programs input, activities, output, outcomes and impacts. These data when analyzed, pinpoint progress or constraints as early as possible to allow the government to adjust project/programme activities as required. It provides the government with regular feedback on progress in the implementation of activities specified in the development plans.

Evaluation on other hand is a systematic and objective assessment of ongoing or completed projects/ programs or policy, its design, implementation and results. It determines the relevance and fulfillment of objectives, efficiency, effectiveness, impact and sustainability. Through evaluation, one is able to tell whether the projects /programmes activities are moving toward or away from projects /programs objectives and why. It further states lessons learnt and recommendations for future improvements.

5.2 RATIONALE FOR COUNTY M & E FRAMEWORK

It verifies whether the activities of each County priority projects or programs are happening according to planning timelines and targets presented in the efficient manner. Disseminating M&E results can raise awareness of a county programme and projects among the general public and help build positive perceptions about the county leadership; and this may lead to increased resource allocation towards the well performing counties.

The system will also supply the county with regular flow of information throughout the course of CIDP programme implementation in order to make it possible to detect changes in status and utilization of resources allocated to CIDP priority areas.

The M &E system defines relationships among inputs, activities, outputs, outcomes and impacts.

5.3 COUNTY M & E LEGAL FRAMEWORK

The legal mechanism spelt out in the Constitution of Kenya has necessitated the development of monitoring and evaluation systems for county government. To ensure greater transparency and accountability, the Constitution of Kenya 2010 requires that government to use M&E mechanism as an integral part of developing and executing government policies, programs and projects and in resource allocation and management at the two levels of governments.

The County government Act No.17 2012 gives the County government the responsibility of preparing CIDP that must include a section on monitoring and evaluation.

Tana River County has a County Monitoring and Evaluation Policy in place. The policy was prepared by the County Treasury in consultation with county departments, national government MDAs, and representation from the public and non-state actors. The policy was rolled out in FY 2019/20. All

departments are expected to use County Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES) which has already been set for the County Government of Tana River to track progress, performance and implementation against planned targets, key performance indicators and prescribed time frames.

Data collection will be done regularly through the Ward Monitoring and Evaluation Committees (WaMEC) and the Sub-County Monitoring and Evaluation committees (SCoMECs) who will present quarterly reports to the County Monitoring and Evaluation Committees (CoMEC) and the Monitoring and Evaluation Unit. The reports will be used in the preparation of quarterly budget implementation reports and quarterly projects progress reports that will inform the M&E reports which will be fed in the CIMES for public consumption. A list of performance indicators that will be used in the monitoring of the proposed projects in the 2021/2022 ADP are listed in the respective sections in the table below.

5.4 M&E FRAMEWORK FOR 2021/22 ADP

5.4.10FFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP
	indicator	year situation	year situation
Office of the Governor and the	No. of vehicles and	0	4
Deputy Governor	motor boats procured		
	No. of security posts	0	1
	established		

5.4.2 COHESION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP
	indicator	year situation	year situation
Cohesion and Special	No of capacity building	2	15
Programs	interventions done		
	No of trainings/projects	4	20
	conducted or implemented		
	for the community		
	No. of peace building	2	20
	initiatives undertaken		
	No. of conflict resolution	2	10
	barazas/dialogues/meeting		
	held with communities		
	% of emergency response	5%	100
	to disease outbreak		
	No. of fire champions	1	6
	trained		
	No. cases evacuated, cases	4000	6000
	received, food and none		
	food items distributed		
	Percentage of vulnerable	40	100
	households supported		

No of climate proofed	3	12
infrastructure in place		
No. of flood mitigation	0	15
projects implemented		

5.4.3 YOUTH, SPORTS, CULTURE, GENDER AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Sector/Sub- sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Culture, Gender	No .of staff	5%	5%
and Social	No. equipments	15%	15%
Services	Funds	0	0
	Service delivery effectiveness	2%	2%

Programme Nam	ie	General Administrat	General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
Objective	Objective		To improve working conditions, enhance effectiveness, efficiency					
		and accountability in						
Outcome		Efficient service del	ivery systen	n				
Sub-	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks		
Programme	Outcomes/	Indicators		Targets	Targets			
	Outputs							
Administration	Enhanced	Strengthened	5%	20%	Nil	Only		
Planning and	service delivery	institutional				salaries		
Support Services		capacity				were paid		
	Strengthened	No. of institutions	1	2	3			
	institutional	strengthened						
	capacity							
Human	Efficient and	No. of officers	1%	60%	1 Support	99%		
Resource	targeted service	recruited and			Staff	staff		
Development	delivery	trained on service			recruited	deficit		
(Recruitment of		delivery and						
staff)		performance						
		management						
Monitoring and	Result oriented	Monitoring and	1%	20%	Nil	No funds		
Evaluation	Sector	evaluation reports				availed		
	programs							
Research,	Focused sector	-Research reports	1%	20%	Nil	No funds		
documentation	targets	Dissemination				availed		
and		reports						
dissemination								

Program Name	Culture, Heritage Creative Arts and Library Services			
Objective	To promote, preserve and develop all functional aspects of culture for sustainable			
	development.			
Outcome	A culturally vibrant, tolerant and cohesive society			

Sub programmes	Key	Key performance	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remar
	outcomes/	indicators	e	targets	d targets	ks
	Outputs		(%)			
Culture Promotion	Structured and	- County cultural	1	1 cultural	Nil	
and Development	refined county	development		developme		
	cultural	policy/strategy		nt		
	industry	- Responsive sub		policy/strat		
		sector		egy		
SP 2.2	-Distinct	-Number of	8	1000No.	Nil	
Empowerment/	county	community		group		
Capacity building	cultural brand	cultural festivals		members		
of cultural	developed	and learning		trained		
practitioners		visits/exchange				
		tours conducted				
SP 2.3	Preserved and	Number of county	1No.	Complete 1	1 Social	
Cultural	developed	cultural centers		Cultural	hall	
Infrastructure	county	,Libraries and		Centre and	construct	
Development	cultural	Citizen		construct 3	ed to	
-Cultural Centers/	heritage	documentation		social halls	75%	
Talent Academies		services, museums			completi	
- Multipurpose		constructed			on	
Social Halls		/established and				
-Museums		operationalized				
- Libraries and		No. of community				
Citizen		cultural sites and				
documentation		historical				
services		monuments				
		developed and				
		preserved				

Program Name	Child Protection					
Objective	To ensure efficient	and effective Chil	d Protection, Ca	re and Suppo	rt Systems	in the
·	County					
Outcome	Children are prote	cted from abuse, e	xploitation, neg	lect and violer	nce	
Sub	Key outcomes/	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	Rem
programmes	Outputs	performance	(%)	targets	d	arks
		indicators			targets	
SP3.1:	3 Children rescue	-No. of Rescue	0%	3	Nil	
Establishment of	centers	Centers		children		
Children Rescue	established and	established		rescue		
Centre/ Conduct	equipped.	-No. of rescued		centre to		
children rescue	-120 children	children		be		
missions	rescued protected			establish		
	and in safe			ed.		
	environment			Conduct		
				countywi		
				de		
				children		
				rescue		
				missions		

SP 3.2: Baseline Survey for OVC	Reliable planning for OVC in the County	Up to date, reliable OVC register	3,500 OVCs benefiting from Cash Transfer	Baseline survey on OVCs	Nil	
SP 3.3: Cash transfers for OVC	Social Protection (Cash Transfer for the OVC	No. of households supported	3,500 OVCs benefiting from Cash Transfer	1500No.	Nil	
SP 3.3.1: Accelerating /scaling up of Birth Registration for children.	Birth registration children under 5 years scaled	No. of children whose birth has been registered	35.7%	960No.	Nil	
SP 3.3.2: Legal Aid Support for victims of abuse, exploitation, neglect and violence	Justice for children	No. of case supported with legal aids	5%	20No.	Nil	
SP 3.4: Community Awareness creation on Child Rights and Child Protection through Barazas and Community Radio Programmes.	Protection of children by community members strengthened	Number of barazas/commu nity education forums on child protection and radio programs conducted	Not available	24No.	Nil	
SP 3.7: Empowerment of Existing Child Protection Structures/Mecha nisms through capacity building on Child Rights and Child Protection	Empowered Child Protection Structures /Mechanisms (AACs, Child Protection Networks, Community Child Protection Committees.	No of capacity development trainings conducted for AACs, CP Network & Community CP Committees -No of children supported by child protection mechanisms	-3 Sub County AACs -1 County Child Protection Network - 10 Community Based CP Committees	50%	Nil	No funds avail ed
SP 3.5: Enhance Child Participation through Supporting of children events(Children Assemblies, Day	Enhanced child participation	No of children calendar events conducted/mar ked	-Existence of Children Assemblies -Day of the African Child & World Orphans Day regularly	5No.	Nil	No funds avail ed

of the African Child, World Orphans Day, International Day of the Girl Child) Development of a	Protection of	Child	marked in the County 0%	1No.	Nil	No
County Child Protection and OVC Policy	children strengthened	protection & oves policies formulated/dev eloped & implementation commenced etc				funds avail ed
Support to Child Protection in Emergency response interventions(floo ds, clashes/conflict, drought,)Purchas e of emergency food and non- food items for emergency affected children	Children protected including during emergencies Improved child welfare during emergency	No of children supported	Not available	300No.	Nil	No funds avail ed
Allocation of Emergency Fund for children.	Resilient children in emergency situation	No. of Needy children assisted during emergency especially on , payment of fees for vulnerable children and establishment of of safe places/child friendly spaces	Not available	300No.	Nil	No funds avail ed
Capacity building of Community Child Protection actors on Emergency Preparedness.	Enhanced skills on emergency preparedness& response -Emergency preparedness & response plans developed	No of trainings conducted on preparedness	-Tana River Child Protection Network trained on emergency preparedness &response &child protection in emergencies	3No.	Nil	No funds avail ed
Provision of sanitary pads to	Girl child supported and her	10,000 girl children	0%	50%	Nil	No funds

the girl child.	self esteem improved		supported retained in schools						avail ed
Program Name	Social Deve	elopmer	ıt		L	•	<u> </u>		
Objective	To promote	Comm	unity Deve	lopmen	t and l	Empowermer	nt		
Outcome						ps and Project			
Sub programmes	Key	Key	•	Basel	ine	Planned	Achieve	Remarks	S
1 0	outcomes/	perfor	mance	(%)		targets	d targets		
	Outputs	indica	ors						
Women	Socially	No. of	women	20%		100 No.	Nil	No fund	ds
empowerment/	and	group	members					availed	
capacity building	economic	trainec	l and						
	ally	suppor	ted						
	empower								
	ed								
	women								
Gender	Adherenc	-Gend		2%		1No.	Nil	No fund	ds
Mainstreaming	e to not		reaming					availed	
	more than	policy							
	two-third	-Increa							
	(2/3)		pation of						
	Gender	women							
	Rule		ship at all						
	Principle	levels					2.714		
Establishment of	Instituted		uction in	0		10%	Nil	No fund	ds
a One-Stop-Shop	Compreh	•	ence of					availed	
Sexual Gender	ensive		ce against						
Based Violence	Care and		n, girls,						
Recovery Centre	Support Unit at	-	nd elderly						
(Rescue centre where	the	-increa	ing PWDs						
Comprehensive	Referral		ness of						
Health care	Hospital		issues at						
Services,	for SGBV		nmunity						
Psychosocial	Survivors	levels.	•						
Support and	Survivors	10 (013.							
Legal aid to									
victims/Survivors									
are offered)									
Strengthening	Strong	No. of	CBOs			20No.	Nil	No fund	ls
Community	Communi	Regist		20%		CBOs		availed	
Based	ty Based	Traine				empowere			
Organizationsø	Organizat	suppor	rted			d			
projects	ion								
	developm								
	ent								
	impact			<u></u>					

Conducting learning visits/exchange tours for women, youths and People living With Disabilities	Empower ed communit ies	No. of exchange programs attended	0%	3No.	Nil	No funds availed
Provision of Assistive devices to PWDs	Improved PWDs welfare	No. of PWDS assisted	5%	30No.	Nil	No funds availed
Combating drug abuse and rehabilitation of drug addicts	Healthy and dug free communit y	No. of people with improved health /well adjusted community	2%	1000No.	Nil	No funds availed
Baseline Survey and Data establishment for Older Persons and Persons living With Disabilities	Disaggreg ated data for Older Persons and People living With Disabiliti es	-Reports on number of Older Persons and Persons With Disabilities in the whole County -Need assessment report	0%	1No.	Nil	No funds availed
Flagship Project (INUKA Funds (Grants) for Women, Youth and the PLWDs)	Economic ally empower ed women, youth and PLWDs groups	No of groups assisted and empowered with the funds	0%	1000	Nil	No funds availed

Program	Social Develop	ment				
Name						
Objective	To promote Co	mmunity Develop	ment and Em	powerment		
Outcome	Sustainable Co	mmunity Developr	ment Groups	and Projects		
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
programme	outcomes/	performance	(%)	targets	d	
S	Outputs	indicators			targets	
Developmen	Increased and	- County Youth	0%	1No.	Nil	No funds availed
t and	structured	Empowerment				
enactment	participation	policy/strategy				
of the	of the youth	- Validated				
county	in community	Needs		1No.		
youth	development	Assessment				
empowerme		report with Sex				

nt policy/strate gy		disaggregated data on youth in and out of school, needs, skills, livelihoods				
Empowerme nt/Capacity building of youth	Socially and economically empowered youth	Number of youth trained /empowered	4%	1000No.	Nil	No funds availed
Mentorship/ Leadership (Career guidance,)	Well informed and motivated youth	No of youth employed/No of youth with requisite skills	1%	1No.	Nil	No funds availed
Establishme nt of youth empowerme nt centers	Increased participation of youths with marketable skills	No. of county youth empowerment centers constructed and operationalized	0%	1No.	Nil	No funds availed

Program	Sports Training	and Competitions				
Name		•				
Objective	To identify and	develop county spo	orts champi	ons		
Outcome	High number of	sports champions				
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
programme	outcomes/	performance	(%)	targets	d	
S	Outputs	indicators			targets	
County	Improved	No of leagues	6	10	10	
Sports	sports	conducted				
leagues	competitivene					
	SS					
Sports	Improved	Cost of sports	10M	10M	10M	
equipment	sports	equipment				
support	activities	bought				
Rehabilitatio	Improved	No of stadiums	3	5	10	
n and	sports	upgraded				
Upgrading of	environment					
stadium						

5.4.4 EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Compensation for employees	Payroll		
Staff capacity building	Training Attendance reports	4	
Monitoring and evaluation	Schedules and reports	12	

benchmarking	Visiting Schedules and reports	4
Planning forums	Schedules and reports	6
Improvement of office	Work completion certificate	1
Provision of equipment and	No. of office equipped	3
furniture		
Education bursary	No. of pupils benefited from bursar	15,000
Early Years Education	•	
Training EYE staff	No of ECDE staff trained	150
Quality assurance assessment	Percentage ECDE centres assessed	322
Provision of Learning material	No of centers supplied with learning	322
	materials	
Provision of Play & art	No of centres provided with play &	150
materials	art materials	
Provision of ICT facilities	No of schools connected with ICT	30
	facilities	
Supply of clean water	No of water tanks provided	60
Provision of Furniture	No of desks supplied	1,500
Food stores	No of food stores constructed	30
Upgrade EYE centers	No of centres renovated	9
Establish Model EYE centres	No. of Model ECDE centres	5
Peripheral fencing	No of ECDE centres fenced	15
Construction of EYE classes	No of ECDE classrooms constructed	15
Construction of a resource	No of resource centres constructed	1
centres		
Electrification of EYE centre	No of ECDE electrified	15
ECDE teacher college	ECDE college	1
established		
Vocational training		
Supply of electricity at Garsen VTC	No of VTC electrified	1
Provision of technical tools &	No of VTC departments equipped	2
equipment		
Provision of furniture to VTCs	No. of VTCs supplied with furniture	2
Provision of ICT equipment	No. of VTCs supplied with ICT	2
	equipment	
Conduct VTC Sports	No. of sports activities conducted	1
HIV & AIDS awareness	No. of forums conducted	3
Greening VTCs	No. of trees planted and nurtured	120
Income generating activities	No. of production units	6
Industrial attachment	No. of trainees to attach	100
Industrial linkages	No. of partners identified	60
Publicity and awareness	No. of potential trainees reached	750
creation		
Publicity and awareness	No. of exhibitions conducted	1
creation		100
Subsidized tuition offered	No. of trainees benefited from the grant	400
Establish Boarding facilities at	No. of new boarding schools	15
VTCs	established	

Upgrading VTCs	No. of VTC constructed and	1
	established	
Renovation of VTCs	No. of VTCs renovated	2
Establish Model VTCs	A Model VTC established	1
Post Early Years Education		
Branding of Mau Mau	Memorial park	1
memorial tower		
Provision of Learning	No. of ACE centers provided with	15
materials	learning materials	

5.4.5 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND VETERINARY SERVICES

AGRICULTURE

Sector/ Sub- sector	Performance indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	Ending of ADP year situation
Agriculture	Administrative Support		
	1 Motor vehicle per sub county	3	3
	1 motor cycle per field staff	3	20
	Litres of fuel purchased	2000	30,000
	No of vehicle/cycles serviced and repaired	6	26
	No of Bills settled	0	3
	No of laptops and desktops purchased	4	36
	Stationery purchased	1	1
	Furniture purchased	0	60
	No of office staff trained	1	10
	No of office staff employed	27	30
	No of technical staff employed	35	50
	No. of policies formulated	-	3
	No of M&Es conducted	-	12
	No. of staff trained	2	40
	No. staff promoted	1	15
	Minor Irrigation Schemes		
	No. of rehabilitated minor irrigation schemes	0	21
	No. of major irrigation schemes established	2	3
	No. of solar powered irrigation schemes established	3	9
	Agricultural Mechanization Services		
	No. of tractors purchased	6	18
	No. of tractor equipment purchased		
	No. of acres ploughed	150	2400
	Agricultural Training Centre		
	No. of farmers trained	0	150
	No. of staff deployed	0	12
	Youth and Women in Agriculture		
	No. of 4K clubs established and registered	0	30
	No. of clubs provided with irrigation kit	0	30
	No. of school youth with projects	0	900

Sector/ Sub- sector	Performance indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	Ending of ADP year situation
	No. of women groups trained	8	330
	Asset Creation		
	Dryland technologies introduced	2	5
	Agribusiness Development		
	No. of fruit processing units established	2	6
	Tons of seed purchased and distributed	40	40
	Bags of fertilizer purchased and distributed	3466	4800
	No of fruit fly traps purchased and installed	500	7500
	No. of blue boxes purchased	3	9
	No. of grain stores constructed	10	24
	No. of plastic silos purchased and in use	0	400
	No. of collection centres constructed	12	33
	No. of farmer groups linked to market	12	56
	No. of registered farmers	7500	10,500
	No. of green parks established	0	1
	Agricultural revolving fund established	0	1
	Amount of money in revolving fund	0	100,000,000
	Extension and Training	·	
	No. of farmers reached with extension message	7,500	10,000
	No. of field days held	3	12
	No. of agricultural shows held or attended	1	3
	No. of information centres established	0	3
	No. of technical staff trained	10	35
	n. of professional group meetings held	0	6
	No. of staff meetings held	1	12
	No. of World food day events held	3	3
	No. of stakeholder forums held	3	6
	No. of demonstration plots	15	45
	No. of farmer exchange visits held	0	3
	No. of solar audio visual equipment purchased	0	15

LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION

Sector	Program me/ Project Name	Outcome Indicators	Bas elin e	Source of Data	Reporting Responsib ility	Situation in 2018	FY 2020/ 21 Targ et	FY 2021/2 2 Target
Agricultur	Livestock	Percentage	200	County	County	Extension	2500	3000
e and	extension	increase in	0	Dept of	Director of	supported		
Rural	services	No of		livestock	livestock	by		
developm		Farmers and		producti	production	developm		
ent		pastoralists		on		ent		
(livestock		practicing the		annual		partners		
productio		knowledge		reports				
n sub		and skills on						

sector)		livestock production						
	Livestock marketing	Percentage increase in volume of sales due to New livestock markets developed at Titila Muka, Titila Galole, Chardende, Madogo, Kuriti, Chifiri, Daba, Waldena	8	County Dept of livestock producti on annual report	County Director of livestock production	Monitorin g done in 3 markets only	5	8
	Establish Milk collection / cooling plants	Percentage reduction in the amount of milk spoilt during the peak seasons	0	County Dept of livestock producti on	County Dept of livestock production	The process of securing funding of milk plant from EU	1	2
	Establish/ strengthen communit y managed Apiaries	Percentage increase in income from sale of hive products	2	County Dept of livestock producti on	County Dept of livestock production	Market not well coordinate d	3	5
	Livestock Improvem ent breed improvem ent	Percentage increase in milk and beef production.	0	County Dept of livestock producti on	County Dept of livestock production	Not yet done	2	3
	Response to drought	Percentage increase in number of HHs benefiting from livestock insurance	250 0	KLIP reports	County Dept of livestock production	2500 supported by state departmen t of livestock	2500	5000
	Drought mitigation	Percentage decrease in livestock deaths	0	KFSSG reports	County Dept of livestock production	Done by NDMA, SDL and other developm ent partners	100m	100m

VETERINARY DEVELOPMENT

Sector/sub -sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Administration and support services	Availability if support structures and guiding policies to enable the subsector deliver its mandate. Well motivated staff	Some policies and structures not in place to support delivery	All necessary policies in place
Veterinary services	-No. animals inseminated	Delivery of services poor as there is little suppor	All services well delivered to 100%
Veterinary disease prevention services	-Vaccination figures -No. of crushes constructed	Very few facilities in place and where available, in very poor state	Facilities targeted available

	Programme Name: Administration and support services						
	Objective : Strengthen capacity for service delivery						
	Outcome : delivery of qu	Outcome: delivery of quality services.					
		Key performance		Planned	Achieved		
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	indicators	Baseline	targets	targets	Remarks	
Administration and	Motivated staff	High output	20%	100%			
support service							

	Programme Name: Vete	rinary disease preventi	on services				
	Objective: To control trade sensitive and zoonotic diseases						
	Outcome: Enhance acce	Outcome: Enhance access to markets and safeguard human health					
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks	
Disease and vector control infrastructure	Crushes constructed (10 per ward)	No of crushes built	17	30		No funding.	
	Dips constructed	No. of dips constructed	2	2		No funding.	
	Animals vaccinated against CCPP, CBPP and PPR	Percentage coverage	50%	60%	45%	Fall of target due to unavailability of vaccines.	
	Tsetse traps laid (Tana Delta)	No. of traps laid	500	1,000	0	No funding.	
Disease Surveillance	Markets and stock routes visited (all wards)	No. of market and stock route visits	12	36	36	Set targets achieved.	
Veterinary public health	Modern slaughter premises built Hola, Garsen.	No. of new slaughter premises built	2	2	0	No funding.	
	Meat inspection done	No. of carcasses	15,500	16,000	14,568	91%	

	(All slaughter houses)	inspected				achievement.
Monitoring & Evaluation	Project sites visited	No. of reports for inspection and site meetings	24	24	24	Routinely done.

	Programme : Veterinary	, services				
	Objective: To provide quant quality assurance.	uality veterinary service	s, improve b	reeds of cat	tle, enhance	animal welfare
	Outcome: increased live	stock and livestock pro	ducts produ	ction.		
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Clinical and	clinic and laboratory	% of construction				Works
laboratory services	block constructed	work	1	1	1	ongoing.
·	animals treated (all	No. of the livestock				
	wards)	treated	50,000	60,000	30,000	
	Diseases correctly diagnosed.	No. of samples collected and analysed	200	500	475	Sponsored by KCSAP & CGTR.
Veterinary extension	Farmers, butchers,	No. of farmers,				
services	flayers and CDR	butchers, flayers and				
	trained.(all	CDR trained				
	subcounties)		600	1,000	0	No funding.
Leather development	Curing premises visited	No. of visits to				
services	(all curing prenises)	curing premises	12	12	0	No funding.
Animal breeds	Animals inseminated	No. of inseminations				
improvement	(All wards)	done	200	500	0	No funding.
Animal welfare and rabies control	Awareness on cruelty to animals made (All wards)	No. of awareness barazas/meetings			10	During normal disease surveillance
			36	36	10	exercise.
Value addition services	Cottage tannery and horn value addition facilities built	No of factories constructed				N. C. II
C. C. C.	(Hola & Garsen)		2	1	0	No funding.
Staff office accommodation.	Staff working comfortably in suitable		1			N. C. II
	offices	% construction level	1	1	0	No funding.

FISHERIES

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
sector			
Fisheries	% increase in household	Most fisher folk living below \$2	50% incomes should be above
	income		\$2

Programme Name: General Administration and support services	
---	--

	Objective : Offer ef	ficient and effective services				
	Outcome : Improve	d staff motivation and performance	e			
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
General Administration and support services	Effective service delivery	Well service delivery				
Fish production	Improved fish production	No. and quantity of fish landed No. of new products developed	3	5		
Fisheries infrastructure Development		Well-developed infrastructure	1	5		

5.4.6 WATER, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

WATER AND IRRIGATION

Programme Name	General adr	ninistration, support a	and planning			
Objective	_	To strengthen leadership, management and administration of the water and				
	irrigation se					
Outcome	Increased ac	ccess to clean and safe	e water			
Sub programmes	Delivery	Key	Key		Target	
	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			indicators			
P.1.Administration,	improved	Water disputes	Percentage of	100%	100%	100%
planning and	service delivery	resolution	water disputes			
support services			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		Administrative	No. of policies,	1	1	1
		services	bills and			
			legislation			
			developed and			
			reviewed			
		Financial services	No. of days	1	1	1
			taken to release			
			funds to			
			programmes			
			Sector reports			
			and Budget			
			No. of weeks	21	21	12
			taken to procure			
			supplies and			
			service.			

Programme	Water management services
Name	
Objective	To provide effective management of water services that is efficient,
	affordable, reliable and sustainable

Outcome	Increased access to clean and safe water					
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target	
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			indicators			
Provision of		Safe and clean	No. of M&E	4	4	4
water services		water	report on drinking			
			water quality			
			surveillance			
			programme			
		Safe and Clean	No. of M&E	4	4	4
		environment	report on			
			sanitation			
Sanitation			programme			

Programme	Irrigation					
Name						
Objective	To increase	utilization of land thr	ough irrigation and d	rainage.		
Outcome	Increased ag	ricultural production				
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target	
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			indicators			
Irrigation		Irrigation support	percentage of	100%	100%	100%
		services	coordination			
			completion of the			
			targeted acres			

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Sector/sub - sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Water	Volume of waste generated	Raise	Continue
sanitation			raising
	No of environment officers	4	1
administrative	Number of offices renovated and furnished with furniture	0	1
services	Number of employees paid their salary and their	0	2
	compensation		
	Number of vehicle purchased	0	0
	The number of goods and services	4	4
	No of solid waste trucks	0	0
	Sewer system coverage	0	0
	Kms. of trunk sewers	0	0
Forest	Number of county specific policy legislations	0	0
management	No of enforcement officers and Community scouts	0	0
Enforcement	No of forest patches (and acreage) identified for	0	0
& surveillance	gazettement		
	No. Forest gazettement guidelines developed	0	0
	No of enforcement officers seconded and community	0	0
	scouts recruited and trained		
	size of forest cover in % increased	0	1%

Sector/sub - sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
	No of forest extension officers recruited and deployed	0	0
	private forest ownersøincentive and guidelines developed and approved	0	0
	patrol boat purchased and deployed	0	0
	No of seedlings per woodlot across the three sub counties	500	10000
	Number of patrol boats	0	0
	No. of Awareness meeting conducted	2	2
	No of mangrove nurseries established	0	0
	No of Nature based enterprises initiated		0
	No of community beneficiaries trained in forest product value addition	0	0
	No of Community Forest Associations (CFAs) and Community Conserved Area Committees registered/strengthened	0	0
	No of capacity building trainings to CFAs/CCAs	0	0
	No of institutions under the greening programme	0	0
	No of rewards given to greenest institutions	0	0
	private forest registration guideline and incentives developed and approved	0	0
	No of private forest owners under county forest extension programme	0	0
	No of workshops/seminars on carbon trade	0	0
	No of Carbon stock Assessment reports	0	0
	No of networking meetings held	0	0
	No of Study reports and designs developed for beatification of towns	0	0
	No of office blocks constructed	0	0
	no, of parks established	0	0
Wildlife	No. of report of HWC per day reported	6	6
management	No. of Awareness meeting conducted	0	0
C	The no. of management plan	0	0
	Number of functional meteorological stations	0	5
solid waste	Volume of waste collected		
management	No. of solid waste management plan	0	1
	Fenced and developed solid waste sites	2	8
	Number of solid waste truck	0	3
	No of cleanup exercises held	0	5
	waste water drainage and treatment plant in Hola	1	0
	No. of 8 towns are clean and safe	8	8
	No. of Variety of tools and equipments are purchased and installed	200	600
	No. of incinerators purchased and constructed	0	3

5.4.7 ROADS, TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year
sector			situation
Administration	Availability if support structures	Some policies and structures not in	All necessary
and support	and guiding policies to enable the	place to support delivery	policies in place
services	subsector deliver its mandate.	No legislation in place in regard to	
	Well motivated staff	development control.	

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year	End of ADP year
sector		situation	situation
Urbanization	Well lit Urban centres	Low	Average
	Clean and safe environment in the urban centres	Low	Average
	Clear and orderly parking and movement of	Low	Average
	vehicles in the urban centres		

HOUSING

Sector/sub - sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Housing	1.Accessibility of Housing services	Low	Average
	2.Sustainable management of Housing	Low	Average

5.4.8 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Sector/ Sub- sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Finance and	Resource mapping reports on revenue performance	0	4
Economic	Automated revenue operations	0	1
Planning	No. of sub county offices refurbished	0	1
	No. of revenue collection points installed	3	6
	Amount of revenue collected (Kshs. Millions)	66,000,000	76,230,000
	CFSP	8	9
	County Budget	8	9
	County Annual Development Plans	8	9
	No. of sector annual M&E reports submitted	0	8
	Consolidated county M&E annual reports	0	1

Programme Name	General administration, support and planning					
Objective	To enhance	To enhance departmental capacity and conducive work environment for quality service				
	delivery	delivery				
Outcome	Improved so	ervice delivery				
Sub programmes	Delivery	Key	Key	Target		
	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
			indicators			

Administration,	Quality	customer and		
planning and support	Management	employee		i
services	System	satisfaction		
	Administrative	Percentage		
	services	reduction in		
		number of non-		ì
		conformities		

Programme Name	Public finar	nce services					
Objective	To offer pro	udent financial manag	gement				
Outcome	A transparent and accountable system for the management of public resources						
Sub programmes	Delivery	Key	Key performance		Target	t	
	Unit	outcomes/outputs	indicators	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Own Source		Reveue	Revenue raised	60M			
revenue collection		mobilization					
Budget and		Planning services	CIDP,ADP,CBROB,	5			
Economic planning			Budget				
Accounting &		Accounting and	Quarterly reports	5			
Finance services		financing services	Final Accounts				
			submitted for audit				
			by 30th September				
Supply chain		Supply chain	Percentage of	30%			
management		services	Government				
services			procurement				
			opportunities opened				
			to the youth, women				
			and persons with				
			disabilities				
Internal auditing		Audit services	No of Dep. audited	45			
services							
Monitoring and		Effective service	No Of M&E reports	5			
Evaluation		delivery					

5.4.9 TRADE, TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

TRADE AND TOURISM

Sector/sub -	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP	End of ADP year
sector		year situation	situation
Administration	Availability if support structures and guiding policies	Some policies and	All necessary
and support	to enable the subsector deliver its mandate.	structures not in	policies in place
services	Well motivated staff	place to support	
		delivery	
Market	-No. of markets constructed	Ongoing market	97% of the work
Infrastructure	-No. of livestock markets established	construction in	complete
Development	-No. of markets renovated	Garsen	
Trade Promotion	-No. of beneficiaries (disaggregated by gender, age,	The bill was not	Bill still at the
	PLWD)	enacted	assembly
	-No. of MSMEs financed (ownership by gender)		

	-No. of stakeholders meetings held		
Business	No of licensed pool tables and amusement machines	The mandate of	The department is
Licensing	and amount of revenue collected	licencing done by revenue department	in the process of reverting it back
Fair trade	-No of staff recruited	No staff was	No revenue was
practices and	No of weighing units installed	recruited	collected
consumer	-Amount of revenue collected		
protection			
Tourism	-Tourism baseline survey report	No survey was done	Tourism baseline
Potential Survey			report in place
and Policy			
Development			
Tourism	-No. of miss tourism beauty pageant events	No events were	Successfully
Marketing and	-No. of tourism information centers	conducted	conducted miss
Promotion	-No. of investor forums held		tourism beauty
	-No. of community based conservancies		pageant
	established		

Programme Name	General administra	General administration, planning and support services						
Objective	To provide efficien	To provide efficiency in service delivery in implementation of county government						
Outcome	Strong institutiona	l capacity, enhanced et	fficiency an	d support se	ervices			
Sub programme	Key outcomes/ outputs							
SP1.1 Administration, planning and support services	Enhanced staff capacity	No of staff trained		20				
SP 1.2 Staff mobility	Efficient and effective service delivery	4 by 4 vehicle procured		1				
SP1.3 Office accommodation	Efficient effective service delivery	Office block built		HOLA				

Programme Name	Market Infrastructu	Market Infrastructure Development						
Objective	To enhance and pro	Γo enhance and promote county and inter-county trade by 2022						
Outcome	Enhanced trading a	ctivities						
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks		
	outcomes/output	performance	e	targets	d targets			
	S	indicators						
Market Construction	Markets	No. of markets						
	constructed	constructed		1				
Market establishment	Livestock	No. of livestock						
	markets	markets						
	established	established		1				
	Open air markets	No. of open air						
	established	markets						
		established 1						
Market Renovation	Markets	No. of markets		1				

renovated	renovated		
Tonovacoa	Tonovacoa		

Programme Name	Trade Promotion					
Objective	To enhance financial a	accessibility to traders;	To promo	ote competit	tive trade an	d investments in
	the county					
Outcome		with growth in business				ue generation
Sub programme	Key	Key performance	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/outputs	indicators	ne	targets	d targets	
SP3.1 Trade	Tana River County	No. of beneficiaries		1		
development	Loans Board	(disaggregated by				
	(revolving) Scheme established	gender, age, PLWD)				
	established	rtwb)				
	Financial	No. of MSMEs		5		
	accessibility by	financed				
	MSME enhanced	(ownership by				
		gender)				
	A revolving fund	Amount of loans		1		
	established in all	(in Kshs) recovered				
	wards	No. of loans with				
		record growth in				
		business				
		(disaggregated by gender, age, PLWD				
	Grants to livestock	No of beneficiaries		50		
	traders in all the	(disaggregated by		30		
	wards disbursed	gender, age,				
		PLWD)				
	Grants to Youth,	No of beneficiaries		50		
	women & PLWD in	(disaggregated by				
	all the wards	gender				
	provided	NY CC		20		
	Business investment forums established	No. of foras established/		30		
	Torums established	strengthened				
	Business linkages	No. of stakeholders		1		
	increased	meetings held				
	Business	No. of Business		Bura		
	Information Centres	centers established				
	in Hola, Bura and					
	Garsen established					
	m 1 x	G				
	Trade Investment	County Investment		1		
	policy developed and trade Acts	policy developed -No. of trade Acts				
	revised	revised				
	Monitoring &	Periodic reports		1		
	Evaluation	1 offorts				
	undertaken					
	One village one	Reports on OVOP		1		

	product program established	activities		
SP 3.2 MSMEs	Technical staff trained	No. of technical staff trained	20	
	TOT manual for MSMEs developed	MSMEs TOT manual	1	
	Interactive fora for MSMEs conducted	No. of MSMEs fora conducted	1	
	Incubation centers in MSMEs in Garsen, Hola and Bura established	No. of incubators established	BURA	
	MSEs Business parks established	No. of business parks established	-	
SP3.3 Industrialization	Inter-governmental consultation forum on Industrialization held	No. of intergovernmental stakeholder consultative forums held	1	
	Land for industrial / SME Parks identified and provided	Acreage of land for industrial / SME parks	1	
	County Stake holders forums held	No. of county stakeholders forums held	1	
	Hides and skin industry established	No. of industries established.	1	
	Milk processing plants established	No. of milk processing plant established	-	
	Entrepreneurs in BDS in areas of hides & skins and milk processing trained	No of entrepreneurs trained	20	
	Capacity building on value addition undertaken	No. of participants trained	20	
	MSMEs participants in Trade Fairs, shows and exhibition identified, mobilized and facilitated	No. of participants	1	
	MSMEs and financial institutions linked	No. of MSMEs linked to financial institutions	1	

Programme Name	Business Licensing	Business Licensing					
Objective	To collect revenue and	d bring sanity to the ma	arket				
Outcome	Enhanced revenue col	lection					
Sub programme	Key	Key performance	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks	
	outcomes/outputs	indicators	ne	targets	d targets		
Business Licensing	Licensing of pool	No of licensed pool					
	tables and	tables and					
	amusement	amusement		1			
	machines	machines and					
		amount of revenue					
		collected					

Programme Name	Fair trade practices	and consumer protec	tion						
Objective		of consumer exploita	tion by 20	22; To incre	ease revenue	e collection by			
	20%								
Outcome	Accurate determinat	Accurate determination of quantities in trade and enhanced revenue collection							
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks			
	outcomes/outputs	performance	ne	targets	d targets				
		indicators							
Weights & measures	Effective	No of staff		3					
services	metrology services	recruited							
	in place								
	Accurate weighing	No of W & M		1,000					
	& measuring	equipment							
	equipment used in	verified and							
	trade	stamped							
	Weights &	No of compliance		1					
	measures Act and	inspections							
	TDA complied	carried out							
	with								
	Functional	No. of functional		1					
	weights and	weights and							
	measures lab	measures lab							
	constructed and	constructed and							
	equipped	equipped							
Promotion of fair trade	12 No. animal	No of weighing		4					
and consumer	weigh machines	units installed							
protection	installed	Amount of							
		revenue collected							
	Vehicle	No of		2					
	weighbridges	weighbridge							
	installed in the	installed							
	county entry and	Amount of							
	exit points	revenue collected							

Programme Name	Tourism Potential S	Tourism Potential Survey and Policy Development					
Objective	To provide guidance	To provide guidance in tourism investment					
Outcome	Harmonized tourism	industry					
Sub programme	Key	Key Key Baseli Planned Achieve Remarks					
	outcomes/outputs	performance	ne	targets	d targets		

		indicators			
Tourism baseline	Tourism baseline	Tourism baseline	1	1	successful
survey	survey conducted	survey report			

Programme Name	Tourism Marketing	and Promotion					
Objective	To increase revenue	To increase revenue collection from tourism by 50%					
Outcome	A vibrant tourism industry						
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseli ne	Planned targets	Achieve d targets	Remarks	
Restoration of heritage sites	Heritage sites restored	No. of heritage sites restored		1	0		
Establishment of tourism information centers	Tourism information centres established	No. of tourism information centres		1	0		
Miss tourism beauty pageant	held Miss tourism beauty pageant	No. of miss tourism beauty pageant events		1	1		
Organizing investor forums	Investor forums organized	No. of investor forums held		1	0		
Development of county tourism website	Tourism website developed	County tourism website		1	0		
Destination marketing	Destination marketing held	N0. Of destination marketing conducted		1	0		
Establishment of Eco camps	Eco camps across the county established	No. of eco camps established		1	0		
Establishment of tourist markets	Tourist markets established	No. of tourists markets established		1	0		
Setting up of community based conservancies	Community based conservancies established	No. of community based conservancies established		1	0		
Formulation of tourism	Tourism development policy formulated	Coordinated tourism activities		1	0		
Development of tourism development policy	Tourism development policy developed	Tourism Development policy		1	0		

COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Sector/sub -sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Administration and support services	Availability if support structures and guiding policies to enable the	Some policies and structures not in place to	All necessary policies in place

	subsector deliver its mandate. Well motivated staff	support delivery	
Enforce and enhance compliance with the provisions of co-operative Societies Act and subsidiary legislation.	Quality decisions making, good leadership and early detection of fraud	There was a legislation backing and co-operative polices	All legislation and policies were in place
Vibrant and self-sustaining cooperatives	Increased levels of income and emergence of strong cooperative activities	There were weak and dormant cooperative activities	There was improvement in cooperative activities
Improved decision making, loyalty and improved market access and marketing efficiency in co-operatives.	Improved members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness
Organizing cooperative day and ASK show, Hold ICA day celebrations, Convene Leaders Forums.	Improved members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness	There was low levels of members awareness
Strengthening capacity for service delivery	Improved working environment	There were no working tools	Improved slightly

Programme Name	Administration and	Administration and support services				
Objective	Strengthen capacity	for service delivery				
Outcome	Service delivery imp	proved				
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/outputs	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
		indicators				
Administration and	Motivated staff	High output	20%	100%		
support service						

Programme Name	Cooperative develo	Cooperative development and marketing					
Objective	Enforce and enhance	ce compliance with t	he provisi	ons of co-o	perative Soc	ieties Act and	
	subsidiary legislation	on.					
Outcome	Greater accountabi	lity and compliance	with the la	ıw			
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks	
	outcomes/output	outcomes/output performance ne targets d'targets					
	S	indicators					
Advisory and	Consultations	No. of visitors	50	60			
Compliance services	done						
Attend general meetings	AGMs conducted	minutes	10	12			
Conduct elections	Elections done	minutes	10	12			
Carry out audit and	Inspections and	Reports, balance	5	10			
inspections	audits done	sheet					

Programme Name	Cooperative development and marketing
----------------	---------------------------------------

Objective	Vibrant and self-su	Vibrant and self-sustaining cooperatives				
Outcome	Establishment of a	cooperative develop	ment fund			
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
	S	indicators				
Register new	Societies	Registration	6	10		
cooperatives	registered	certificate				
Revive dormant	New activities	Amended by-	6	10		
cooperatives	started	laws				
Establish a Cooperative	Societies revived	New activities	1	1		
Development Fund		started				

Programme Name	Cooperative develo	Cooperative development and marketing				
Objective	Improved decision	making, loyalty and	d improved	market acc	ess and mar	keting efficiency
	in co-operatives.		_			
Outcome	Capacity building of	on cooperative awar	reness and	value additi	on	
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
	S	indicators				
Conducting members	Members trained	Reports,	4	8		
education Programmes		attendance list				
Management committee	Committee	Reports,	4	10		
seminars and staff	trained	attendance list				
trainings						
Exposure tours and	Visits done	Reports, photos	3	6		
visits		and videos				
Organizing Ushirika	Celebrations	Photos, videos	0	1		
Day	done					
Attending ASK Show						
and other trade fares						

Programme Name	Cooperative develo	Cooperative development and marketing				
Objective	Strengthening capa	city for service deliv	ery			
Outcome	Capacity building of	on cooperative aware	eness and v	alue additio	on	
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	outcomes/output performance ne targets d targets				
	S	indicators				
Purchase 4WD vehicle	Vehicle	Tendering,	0	1		
	purchased					
Purchase of office	Furniture and	tendering	0	2		
furniture and equipments	equipment					
	purchased					

5.4.10 LANDS AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Sector/sub - sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of ADP vear situation	End of ADP year situation
Land	Number of urban centres planned and surveyed	None	3 urban centres planned and

subsector			surveyed
	Number of Spatial plans prepared	None	Ongoing
	Number of GIS lab established	None	1 functional GIS lab
	Number of Plotters purchased	None	1 functional plotter
	Number of urban centres traversed/ controlled	None	2 urban centres with controls
	Number of community land registered	None	3 community lands registered
	Number of settlement schemes established	None	1 settlement scheme
			established

5.4.11 PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

PUBLIC SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation	Number of ward administrator of soffices constructed and equipped.	5	10
Chizen i articipation	Level of completion of Madogo ward administrator¢s office	0	100

Programme	General adn	General administration, support and planning							
Name									
Objective	To build and	l strengthen the Board	dos capacity to execut	te its manda	te				
Outcome									
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Targe	t			
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21			
		_	indicators						
Administration,	Quality service No of empowered 50 100 100					100			
planning and	staff								
support services									

Programme	Ethics Gove	Ethics Governance and Compliance						
Name								
Objective	To ensure co	ompliance with values	s and principles of go	overnance ar	nd public se	ervice		
Outcome								
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target			
programmes	Unit							
			indicators					
Citizen		Enlightened	No of public	20	30	40		
Participation		society	forums					
County		Efficiency in No of 10 15 20						
Administration		service delivery sensitization on						
			values					

Programme	Skills and competency development.
-----------	------------------------------------

Name							
Objective	To capacity	build the Human Res	ource for optimum pr	roductivity			
Outcome							
Sub	Delivery	Delivery Key Target					
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
			indicators				
Performance		Competent	No of staff trained	50	70	100	
management		workforce					
system							

Programme Name	Appointmen	Appointments, promotions and disciplinary control of the county public service.						
Name								
Objective	To attract ar	nd retain competent ar	nd highly motivated v	workforce fo	or efficient,	effective		
	& productiv	e organization						
Outcome								
Sub	Delivery	Key	Key		Target			
programmes	Unit	outcomes/outputs	performance	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		
•		_	indicators					
Human resource		Effective and	No. of workforce	13000	15000	15000		
development	motivated in civil service							
		workforce						

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Programme	General ICT Administration, Planning and Support Services								
Name									
Objective	Provide ICT planni	Provide ICT planning and support services in the County							
Outcome	Streamlined sector	operations							
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks			
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets				
	S	indicators							
County News and	County	No. of County	0	100					
Information	Stories and	stories and news		copies					
Services &	News	features produced		per					
Website	Features			quarter					
management	Produced								
	Website update	Sign website	0	Sign 1					
	and maintenance	management		website					
		agreement/ Status		mainten					
		of signed		ance					
		agreement		agreeme					
				nt					
County ICT and	County ICT	No. of County	0	Draft 3					
Media Policy and	standards and	ICT & Media		policies:					
Regulation	Policies	Standards and		General					
Services	developed and	Policies		ICT,					
	implemented.	developed and		security					
		implemented		&					
	County media			Commu					
	standards	No. of County		nication					

	and policies	Media standards		policy	
	developed	and Policies			
	and implemented	developed and			
		implemented			
County Branding	County	No of forums	0	2	
Initiative/Forums	Service	undertaken.		forums	
	Delivery			on ICT	
	Sensitization	Frequency in the		sensitiza	
	Forums	number of		tion and	
		County Citizens		service	
	Ease of doing	seeking County		delivery	
	business with	services.			
	the County				
		Reduction of			
		average time			
		taken to serve a			
		county customer.			

Programme Name	County ICT and broadband infrastructure (ICT Infrastructure Development ó hardware, software, subscriptions etc.)					
Objective		unty, sub-county and	l ward adn	ninistrative	offices	
Outcome	Improved connectivity within the county offices					
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets	
	S	indicators				
County ICT	Infrastructure	Total computers,	0	10		
Infrastructure,	development	laptops,		laptops		
Connectivity and		projectors,				
shared services		routers etc.				
		purchased				
		Purchase of a	0	1		
		firewall				
		Purchase of	0	1		
		server room UPS				
		Purchase of	0	10		
		switches and				
		routers				
		Purchase of a	0	1		
		projector				
		Purchase of ICT	0	Need		
		accessories		basis		
		Purchase of	0	4		
		printers				
		No of offices	0	3 sub		
		networked		county		
				offices		
	ICT resource	No of resource	0	1		
	center projects in	Centre				
	Garsen	constructed				
	Guibon	COMBII deled	l	1	J	

Software acquisition and/or subscriptions	No of MS Office 2016 pro licenses acquired	0	50	
	No of anti-virus license acquired	0	100	
	No of Windows 10 pro license acquired	0	50	
	Email license acquired	0	100	
	Firewall license acquired	0	1	
Internet & Voice services - HQ	Agreement signed		1	
ICT audit	ICT audit report	0	1	
ICT service & maintenance	ICT service & maintenance reports	0	2	

Programme	County Information	County Information and Communication services (E-Government)							
Name									
Objective	To offer quality ser	vice delivery to the	citizens						
Outcome	Quality service del	ivery							
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks			
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets				
	S	indicators							
Capacity	County ICT	Number of staff	0	10					
Development	Skills	trained							
	development								
	and enhancement								
Computer for	County ICT	No of wards (&	0	75					
school program	Skills	schools) donated							
	development	evelopment with computers							
	and enhancement								

Programme Name	Renewable Energy	Renewable Energy						
Objective	To offer quality rer	newable energy/ Pro	notion of	renewable e	energy			
Outcome	Electrification of to	owns and villages						
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieve	Remarks		
	outcomes/output	performance	ne	targets	d targets			
	S	indicators						
Village	Setup up solar	Number of	0	75				
Electrification	powered security	Solar panels						
	lights in villages.	installed						
		Number of LEDs						
		installed						
	Maintenance of	Maintenance	0	Quarterl				
	security lights	reports		y				
County initiative	More households	No. of	0	200				

Stima mashinani ó	connected to	households	houses	
County to partner	electricity in	connected to	per	
with KPLC	partnership with	electricity	ward	
	KPLC			